

**MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
HELD ON THURSDAY, THE MAY 28th, 2015 at 11.00 A.M.
IN THE COUNCIL ROOM, UNIVERSITY OF DELHI
DELHI-110007**

No. 01

P R E S E N T

- | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1. | Prof. Dinesh Singh
Chairman | Vice-Chancellor | - |
| 2. | Prof. Sudhish Pachauri | Pro-Vice-Chancellor | |
| 3. | Prof. Umesh Rai | Director, South Campus | |
| 4. | Prof. Malashri Lal | Dean of Colleges | |
| 5. | Prof. C.S. Dubey | Director, C.O.L. | |
| 6. | Sh. T.S. Kripanidhi | Treasurer | |
| 7. | Prof. Satwanti Kapoor | Proctor | |
| 8. | Prof. Ashwani Kr. Bansal | | |
| 9. | Dr. A.K. Bhagi | | |
| 10. | Dr. Abha Dev Habib | | |
| 11. | Shri Anurag Shokeen | | |
| 12. | Shri Ajay Kumar | | |
| 13. | Prof. Devesh Kumar Sinha | | |
| 14. | Dr. J.L. Gupta | | |
| 15. | Prof. Minni Sawhney | | |
| 16. | Dr. (Ms.) Pramodini Verma | | |
| 17. | Shri Rajesh Gogna | | |
| 18. | Shri Vinod Kumar Mishra | | |

SPECIAL INVITEES

1. Shri Z.V.S. Prasad
2. Dr.D.V.Singh
3. Prof. Rup Lal
4. Shri Sanjay Jha

REGRET

1. Dr. Indu Anand

Prof. Tarun Kumar Das - Registrar - Secretary

At the outset, the Vice-Chancellor apprised the Council about the joining of Prof. Tarun Kumar Dass as Registrar on 14.02.2015 and joining of Dr. Dharam Veer Singh as Librarian on 5.5.2015. The council unanimously welcomed both of them.

01/ Resolved that the Minutes of the meetings of the Executive Council held on 09th January 2015 and 24th February 2015 be confirmed.

02/ Resolved that the 'Action Taken' on the Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council held on 09th January 2015 and 24th February 2015 be reported and recorded (vide **Appendix-I**).

MATTERS ARISING OUT OF THE MINUTES

03/ Ref: E.C. Resolution No. 94 (19) dated 09-01-2015

“Under Sr. No. VI – Two persons of the Executive Council

1. Dean, Faculty of Arts
2. Prof. J.M. Khurana, Dean Student Welfare”*

*The council noted that Prof. J.M. Khurana, Dean Student Welfare, is not a member of the Executive Council. Hence he can not be a member in the category “Two persons of the Executive Council”. In his place another member may be nominated by the Vice Chancellor from amongst the members of the Executive Council.

04/ Resolved that the following recommendations of the Academic Council made at its meeting held on 21st January, 2015 be accepted. The Council further resolved that consequent amendments in the relevant Statute/Ordinance/s be made:

- 1/ **“Resolved that the syllabi/curriculum of the skilled based training for 2nd Year and 3rd Year Undergraduate Students as add-on short term courses/compulsory courses/as long term courses as may be decided by the University, in the following six sectors to be introduced from the academic session 2015-2016 (vide Appendix-II) be accepted and recommended to the Executive Council for approval.**

The Academic Council further resolved that these courses will be add-on in addition to the regular academic subjects and the duration of the course would be maximum one year in two semesters:

1. IT-ITES
2. BFSI
3. Telecom
4. Healthcare
5. Media and Entertainment
6. Automotive”

2/ "Resolved that the recommendations of the Faculty of Music & Fine Arts made at its meeting held on 30.06.2014 regarding introduction of two year Diploma Course in Harmonium from the academic session 2015-2016 (vide **Appendix-III**) be accepted and recommended to the Executive Council for approval.”

3/ “Resolved that the recommendations of the Faculty of Science made at its meeting held on 13.01.2015 regarding syllabus of B.Sc. (Nursing) (Post-Basic) course in Holy Family College of Nursing (**vide Appendix-IV**) be accepted and recommended to the Executive Council for approval.”

4/ “Resolved that the following recommendations of the Faculty of Mathematical Sciences made at its meeting held on 25.06.2014 regarding distribution of marks of end semester examination and internal assessment of each semester paper in MCA and M.Sc. Computer Science of the Department of Computer Science be accepted and recommended to the Executive Council for approval.”

Existing	Amended
End-semester examination – 50 marks & Two minor tests, assignments/practical and laboratory work – 50 marks	End-semester examination – 70 marks & Internal Assessment – 30 marks

5/ “Resolved that the recommendations of the Faculty of Science made at its meeting held on 23.07.2014 with reference to revision of syllabus of M.Sc. Nursing in Rajkumari Amrit Kaur College of Nursing from the academic session 2015-2016 (**vide Appendix-V**) be accepted and recommended to the Executive Council for approval.”

6/ “Resolved that the following proposals with regard to B.A.(Hons) Courses in Hindi and English Journalism be accepted and recommended to the Executive Council for approval:”

- (a) The Journalism Courses in Hindi and English may continue to remain with the Departments of Hindi and English respectively. Efforts need to be made to introduce a Department of Journalism. Meanwhile, matter related to Journalism courses in Hindi and English or Journalism and Mass Communication shall be dealt by the Faculty of Applied Social Sciences & Humanities.

- (b) For the posts of Assistant Professor in the Colleges identified for teaching Journalism Courses/subjects, candidates with Master's degree in Journalism, and Mass Communication, NET/ Ph.D. should be eligible to be considered, subject to fulfillment of other eligibility conditions. The advertisement of the College should specifically mention this requirement in the essential qualifications.

7/ Ref.: A.C. Resolution No. 3(8) dated 13.05.2010

“Resolved that the following recommendations of the Faculty of Science made at its meeting held on 13.01.2015 regarding the following change in syllabus of Integrated (B.Sc. Hons. Geology) – (M.Sc. Geology) in the Department of Geology, Centre of Advanced Studies be accepted and recommended to the Executive Council for approval:”

Existing	Amended
B.Sc. (Hons.) Geology (if the students leave after successfully completing SIX Semester)	No Change
M.Sc. Earth Science	Integrated (B.Sc. Hons. Geology) – M.Sc. Geology

8/ Ref: A.C. Res. No. 26 (b, d & f dated 19 July 2014
E.C. Res. No. 7(7b, 7d & 7f) dated 19 July 2014.

“Resolved that the following recommendations of the Governing Body of the Cluster Innovation Centre (CIC) with regard to scheme of examination, admission fee, examination fee and span period for completing the following three courses at Cluster Innovation Centre be accepted and recommended to the Executive Council for approval:”

- (i) B. Tech. (Information Technology & Mathematical Innovations)
- (ii) B.A. (H) Humanities & Social Science and
- (iii) M. Sc. (Mathematics Education)

To add the following (in addition to existing):

- (a) CIC shall conduct its examinations for all the above-mentioned courses and shall provide the results of examinations to the Examination branch and the records of mark-sheets, issuing of mark-sheets, and issue of transcripts, as and when required by the students, shall be maintained and managed by the Examination branch of the University of Delhi.
- (b) The tenure to complete the 2-year Meta University programme M.Sc. (Mathematics Education) for students shall be 4 year from the date of starting of classes for academic session of enrolment in the course.
- (c) The tenure to complete the 4-year B.Tech (IT & Mathematical Innovations) for students shall be 8 year from the date of starting of classes for academic session of enrolment in the course.

- (d) The tenure to complete the 3-year Meta College programme B.A. (Hons) Humanities & Social Science for students shall be 6 year from the date of starting of classes for academic session of enrolment in the course.
- (e) Admission fee (currently Rs. 5000/- per semester for all the above-mentioned courses) charged from the students for all the above-mentioned courses will consist of the Tuition fee, University enrollment fee, Sports Council fee, University cultural fee, WUS-DU committee fee, University Development fee, Laboratory fee, Fee for Different literary & Cultural societies, etc.
- (f) In addition to the admission fee, for all the above-mentioned courses all students shall be charged separate examination fee per semester as per existing rules of University of Delhi.
- (g) One time refundable library security deposit of Rs. 1000/- shall be charged from students of all the above-mentioned courses at the time of admission in the programme.
- 9/** “Resolved that the following recommendations of the Governing Body of the Cluster Innovation Centre (CIC) for eligibility of students studying courses at Cluster Innovation Centre to pursue higher studies within University of Delhi be accepted and recommended to the Executive Council for approval:”
- (a) the degree “B.Tech. (IT & Mathematical Innovations)” offered by Cluster Innovation Centre be included in the list of eligible degrees for admissions in various M.Sc./M.Tech. other related programme of the University of Delhi.
- (b) the Meta College concept based degree “B.A. (H) Humanities & Social Science” offered by Cluster Innovation Centre be included in the list of eligible degrees for admissions in various M.A. other related programme of the University of Delhi.
- (c) the Meta University concept based degree “M. Sc. (Mathematics Education)” offered by Cluster Innovation Centre be included in the list of eligible degrees for admissions in various Ph.D. other related programme of the University of Delhi.
- 10/** “Resolved that the following recommendations of the Faculty of Ayurvedic & Unani Medicines made at its meeting held on 3rd December, 2014 regarding revision of Ordinances of Ayurvedacharya (BAMS) and Kamil-e-Tibb-o-Jarahat (BUMS) courses including the syllabus for 1st, 2nd, 3rd and final professional courses to be implemented from the session 2013-2014 in the light of the CCIM Gazette Notification No. 28-14/2011-AY (UG Regu.) dated 25th April 2012 (**vide Appendix-VI**) be accepted and recommended to the Executive Council for approval.”

“The Faculty considered the revision of the Ordinances including syllabus of 1st, 2nd, 3rd and final Professional courses of Ayurvedacharya and Kamil-e-Tibb-o-Jarahat in the light of CCIM Gazette Notification to be

implemented for the session 2013-2014 and after exhaustive discussions accepted the same”.

The Faculty also recommended that the consequential amendment of the Ordinances of Ayurvedacharya (BAMS) and Kamil-E-Tibb-o-Jarahat (BUMS) courses be amended in Appendix-II, page 556-572.

11/ “Resolved that the recommendations of the Faculty of Mathematical Sciences made at its meeting held on 8th December, 2014 regarding introducing new electives course MCS 209 (Decision Making using Multiagent Systems) and MCA 409 (Combinatorial Optimization) in M.Sc. Computer Science and MCA Courses respectively (**vide Appendix-VII**) be accepted and recommended to the Executive Council for approval”.

12/ Ref: EC Res. No. 7 (9) dated 19.7.2014

“Resolved that the following recommendations of the committee constituted by the Vice-Chancellor to suggest appropriate nomenclature for the Post-Graduate programmes of Department of Financial Studies and Department of Business Economics; B.B.S. and for merger of the two departments (Department of Financial Studies and Department of Business Economics) be accepted and recommended to the Executive Council for approval:”

1. The M.A. (Business Economics) may be renamed as MBA (Business Economics) subject to the conditions that (a) the Department of Business Economics would ensure that the existing syllabus of the course is restructured suitably and all the processes of restructuring of the course shall be completed by July, 2015 and (b) the Department of Business Economics would also ensure that all the conditions prescribed by AICTE for offering M.B.A. programme are duly fulfilled. The students completing their PG Programme in 2015 and onwards may also be awarded the degree of MBA instead of M.A. (Business Economics)/MBE.
2. The Master of Financial Control (MFC) may be re-named as MBA (Finance & Control) subject to the conditions that (a) the Department of Financial Studies would ensure that the existing syllabus of the course is restructured suitably and all the processes of restructuring of the course shall be completed by July, 2015 and (b) the Department of Financial Studies would also ensure that all the conditions prescribed by AICTE for offering M.B.A. programmes are duly fulfilled. The students completing their PG Programme in 2015 and onwards may also be awarded the degree of MBA instead of MFC.
3. The Bachelor of Business Studies (BBS) may be re-named as Bachelor of Management Studies (BMS) with effect from the academic session 2015-16, subject to revision of the syllabus by July, 2015.
4. The Department of Business Economics and the Department of Financial Studies may be merged into a single department to be named as “Department of Finance and Business Economics” under the Faculty of Applied Social Sciences and Humanities. (**vide Appendix-VIII**).

(Two members dissented.)

- 13/ “Resolved that the following amendment to **Ordinance VII and Ordinance IX** of the Ordinances of the University be accepted and recommended to the Executive Council for approval”.

(1) **ORDINANCE-VII (2)**

Replace the existing attendance rules for the 3-year semester based undergraduate programmes with the following:

- a) A candidate for the Semester I/III/V Examination shall not be deemed to have satisfied the required conditions of attendance unless s/he has attended, in all the subjects taken together, not less than two thirds of the lectures/practical/presentations/tutorials required to be attended. Provided that a student of the Semester I/III/V who does not fulfil the required conditions of attendance, as above, but has attended, in all the subjects taken together, not less than 40 per cent of lectures/practical/presentations during the respective semester, may at the discretion of the Principal of the College concerned, appear for the ensuing semester examination; but such a candidate shall be required to make up the deficiency at lectures and practicals, in the next semester of the same academic year.

Provided that a student of the II/IV/VI semester who does not fulfill the required conditions of attendance as above, but has attended in all the subjects taken together, not less than 40 per cent of the lectures/practical/presentation/tutorials, held during the respective semester, may at the discretion of the Principal of the College concerned, be allowed to appear at the ensuing examination provided that she/he makes up the deficiency of the said attendance by combining the attendance of the previous semester in the ensuing semester.

Provided further that the Principal of the College concerned may permit a student to appear in an examination notwithstanding that the student has not fulfilled the attendance requirement, if in the opinion of the Principal, such student shall make up the deficiency in the succeeding academic year.

Provided further that a student of the VI semester shall be allowed to appear at the VI Semester Examination, if by combining the attendance of the three academic years, the candidate has put in two-thirds of attendance, in all the subjects taken together, held during the respective years.

- b) In the case of a student who :
1. is selected as a member of the N.C.C. to participate in the annual N.C.C. Camps or is deputed to undertake Civil Defense work and allied duties; or
 2. is enrolled in the National Service Scheme and is deputed to various public assignments by or with the approval of the Principal/ Head of the institution concerned; or
 3. is selected to participate in sports or other curricular activities; or
 4. represents the college in inter-college tournaments organized by the Delhi University Sports Council (DUSC); or a student who represents Delhi State in National Tournaments organized by Nation Sports Federation; or a student who represent the University in Tournaments organized by Association of Indian Universities; or a student who

represents India in International Tournaments organized by International Federation/Associations and FISU, (selection through AIU); or a student who represents India in Olympics/Commonwealth Games/Youth Games/World Championship organized by International Olympic Committee; or in national or international fixtures in games and sports approved by the Competent Authority; or

5. is required to represent the University at the Inter- University Youth Festival; or
6. is required to participate in periodical training in the Territorial Army or a student who is deputed by the College to take part in Inter-College sports or fixtures, debates, seminars, symposia or social work projects or a student who is required curricular activities held in other Universities or such other activities approved by the Vice-Chancellor for this purpose.

In calculating the total number of lectures etc. delivered in the College, or in the University, as the case may be, for his/her course of study in each academic year, the number of lectures etc., in each subject delivered, during the period of absence, and as recommended/forwarded by the concerned teacher/DPE and approved by the Principal/Head for the above purposes shall be deemed to have been attended by the student.

- c) The Principal of a College may consider, on the basis of the Medical Certificates produced, exceptionally hard cases of students who had fallen seriously ill or had met with an accident during the year disabling them from attending classes for a certain period, with a view to determining whether the lectures etc. delivered during the said period, or a part thereof, could be excluded for purposes of calculation of attendance of the year and decide each case on its own merits.
- d) Colleges shall be required to notify the attendance position of each of its students for each month on the notice board of the College, and clearly indicate the lectures/practical held subject wise and the numbers attended by each student.
- e) A College shall notify on the notice board the final attendance position of each of its students within five days of the dispersal of the classes in the last session of the academic year. Not later than five days, thereafter, a student may, by an application to the Principal of the college, claim benefit of exclusion of lectures under sub-clause (a) above on grounds to be specified and accompanied by the relevant documents. All such applications submitted within time shall be considered and disposed of by the Principal of the College at least 3 days prior to the commencement of the examination, in which the student is intending to appear.
- f) The benefit of exclusion of lectures contemplated in category (c) above, shall in no case exceed 1/3 of the total number of lectures/practicals/presentations/tutorials.
- g) In the case of a married woman student who is granted maternity leave, in calculating the total number of lectures delivered in the College or in the University, as the case may be, for her course of study in each semester, the number of lectures in each subject delivered during the period of her maternity leave shall not be taken into account.

- h) No person shall be deemed to have satisfied the required conditions in respect of his instructions, unless in addition to the requirements regarding attendance and other conditions, he has appeared and satisfied by his performance the Principal of his college in such tests, written and/or oral, as may be held by him in his discretion. The Principal of the College shall have, and shall be deemed always to have had, the power to detain a student in the same class in which he has been studying, or not to send him up for the University Examination, in case he did not appear at the tests aforesaid or his performance was not satisfactory. The Principal of a College/Head of the Institution shall have power to strike off the name of a student who is grossly irregular in attendance inspite of warning, or when the absence of the student is for such a long period that he cannot put in requisite percentage of attendance.

(2) **ORDINANCE IX**

Clause of Ord. IX	Existing provision	Amendments approved
7. (1) (a)	The minimum marks required to pass any course in a semester shall be 40% in theory and 40% in Practical, wherever applicable. The student must secure 40% in the End Semester Examination and 40% in the total of End Semester Examination & Internal Assessment of the course for both theory & Practical separately.	A student who has obtained 40% in the aggregate taking together all the papers in theory examination (including internal assessment / project work) and practical examinations, separately, conducted in the first and second semesters shall be promoted to the second academic year / third semester and similarly from the second academic year to third academic year/fifth semester.
7 (2) (e)	Reappearance in Practical Examinations shall not be allowed.	Reappearance in Practical Examinations and project work of Foundation Courses shall not be allowed.

14/ Ref: E.C. Res. No. 14 (8) dated 14.08.2014

“Resolved that the following amendment to Ordinance XXIV of the Ordinances of the University related to Qualifications of University Teachers (Appointed and Recognized) other than those for whom special qualifications have been prescribed separately under this Ordinance be accepted and recommended to the Executive Council for approval:”

X. Education:

	Existing	Approved
Ordinance	A. Assistant Professor in Education	A. Assistant

<p>XXIV</p>	<p>1. In colleges where under-graduate programmes i.e. B.Ed. and B.El.Ed. are offered, guidelines given by National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE) shall apply.</p> <p>a) Master's degree in Sciences/ Humanities/ Arts/Commerce with 50% marks and M.Ed. with at least 55% marks.</p> <p>b) For Foundation courses for B.Ed. only Master's degree in Sciences/ Humanities/Arts/Commerce with 50% marks and M.Ed. with at least 55% marks.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>M.A. in Education and B.Ed. each with 55% marks.</p> <p>2. In the Department of Education where M.Ed. is taught the following qualifications shall apply as per NCTE norms for the post of Assistant Professor.</p> <p>a) Master's degree in Arts/ Humanities/ Sciences/Commerce and M.Ed. each with a minimum of 55% marks.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>M.A. (Education) and B.Ed. each with a minimum of 55% marks.</p> <p>Besides fulfilling the above qualifications, the candidates must have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) conducted by UGC or a similar test accredited by the UGC.</p> <p>Note:</p> <p>1. Other stipulations prescribed by the UGC/University shall be mandatory for all posts.</p> <p>2. For those subjects where the NCTE norms for qualifications for posts relating to B.El.Ed. stipulate only M.A./ M.Sc. and PG degree or research in Education, the minimum marks in that discipline should be 55% marks.</p> <p>3. The National Eligibility Test (NET) shall be in Education for those</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Professor in Education</p> <p>1. No change</p> <p>2. No Change.</p> <p>Note:</p> <p>1. Deleted*.</p> <p>2. No change except numbered as (1).</p> <p>3. No change except numbered as (2)</p>
--------------------	---	--

	positions where M.Ed. is a requirement. For those positions which do not require M.Ed., NET shall be in the subject concerned.	
--	--	--

**Note: Since the above 'Note' (No. 1) contains a general provision, applicable to all posts, which should have been part of the General Note to Ordinance XXIV, this is proposed to be deleted from here and to be placed as item (ix) to the General Note to Ordinance XXIV.*

	Existing	Approved
Ordinance XXIV (General Note)	<p>(i) The direct recruitment to the posts of Assistant Professors, Associate Professors and Professors in the Universities and Colleges shall be on the basis of merit through all India advertisement and selections by the duly constituted Selection Committees.</p> <p>(ii) The candidates, who are or have been awarded a Ph. D. Degree in accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009, shall be exempted from the requirement of the minimum eligibility condition of NET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor or equivalent positions in Universities / Colleges / Institutions.</p> <p>(iii) NET shall not be required for such Master's Degree Programmes in disciplines for which NET or a similar test accredited by the UGC is not conducted.</p> <p>(iv) A relaxation of 5% marks may be provided at the graduate and master's level for the Scheduled Caste/ Scheduled Tribe/ Persons with Disability (PwD) (Physically and visually differently-abled) categories for the purpose of eligibility and for assessing good academic record during direct recruitment to teaching positions.</p> <p>(v) A relaxation of 5% may be provided, from 55% to 50% of the marks to the Ph.D. Degreeholders, who have obtained their Master's Degree prior to 19 September, 1991.</p> <p>(vi) Relevant grade which is regarded as equivalent of 55% wherever the grading system is followed by a recognized university shall also be considered eligible.</p> <p>(vii) The period taken by the candidates to</p>	(i) To (viii) – No Change

	<p>acquire M.Phil. and the residency period prescribed for pursuing Ph.D. shall not be considered as teaching/research experience to be claimed for appointment to the teaching positions.</p> <p>(viii) The number of candidates to be called for interview for the teaching posts in the University and its Colleges, shall be determined after screening of applications in accordance with the guidelines laid down by the Executive Council in this behalf.</p>	<p><u>Add The following:</u></p> <p>(ix) Other stipulations prescribed by the UGC/University shall be mandatory for all posts.</p>
--	--	---

15/ Ref: EC Res. No. 7(3) dated 17.8.2013

“Resolved that in pursuance to the above that the following tables as laid down in the UGC Regulations of Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teacher and Other Academic Staff in the University & Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 may be incorporated as Annexures to Ordinance XXIV and recommended to the Executive Council for approval”.

Note: The Executive Council in its meeting dated 17.8.2013 approved the eligibility conditions for the Direct Recruitment of the Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Professor, Assistant Director in Physical Education, Deputy Director in Physical Education, Director in Physical Education, Assistant Librarian, Deputy Librarian and Librarian and the Scheme for promotion under CAS 2010 for these posts in line with the UGC Regulations of Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teacher and Other Academic Staff in the University & Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010. Further the Note to the amended Ordinance XXIV as approved by Executive Council in its meeting dated 17.8.2013 further clarified that, “the stipulations prescribed by the UGC/University shall be mandatory for all posts”.

Add the following:

Note under the heading Career Advancement Scheme - 2010 (CAS, 2010)

Note: The Career Advancement Scheme -2010 (CAS-2010) shall be applicable for promotion of Assistant Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Librarian /Deputy Librarian/Assistant Director Physical Education/Deputy Director Physical Education for those whose date of eligibility for the respective promotion falls **on or after** 31.12.2008.

Annexure III to Ordinance XXIV:

Table III.a. Minimum Scores for APIs for direct recruitment of teachers in University Departments and Colleges

	Assistant Professor (Stage 1)	Associate Professor (Stage 4)	Professor (stage 5)
Minimum	Minimum Qualification	Consolidated API	Consolidated

API Scores	as stipulated in the Ordinance XXIV	score requirement of 300 points from category III of APIs	API score requirement of 400 points from category III of APIs
Selection Committee criteria	Comprehensive assessment by selection committee		

Note: Stages 1, 4 and 5 correspond to scales with AGP of Rs. 6000, 9000 and 10000 respectively

Table III.b. Minimum Academic Performance and service requirements for promotion of teachers in Universities and Colleges CAS 2010

S. No.	Promotion of Teachers through CAS	Service requirement	Minimum Academic Performance Requirements and Screening/Selection Criteria
1	Assistant Professor from Stage 1 to Stage 2	Assistant Professor in Stage 1 and completed four years of service with Ph.D. or five years of service who are with M.Phil/PG Degree in Professional Courses such as LLM, M.Tech, M.V.Sc., M.D., or six years of service who are without Ph.D/M.Phil/PG Degree in Professional Courses	(i) Minimum API scores using PBAS scoring proforma developed by the University as per the norms provided in Annexures I and II to the Ordinance XXIV (ii) One Orientation and one Refresher/ Research Methodology Course of 2/3 weeks duration. (iii) Recommendation by Screening cum Evaluation Committee constituted under Ordinance XXIV for University teachers and Ordinance XVIII for College Teachers.
2.	Assistant Professor from Stage 2 to Stage 3	Assistant Professor with completed service of five years in Stage 2.	(i) Minimum API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the University as per the norms provided in Annexures I and II to the Ordinance XXIV (ii) One course / programme from among the categories of refresher courses, methodology workshops, Training, Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programmes, Soft Skills development Programmes and Faculty Development Programmes of 2/3 week duration. (iii)) Recommendation by Screening cum Evaluation Committee constituted under Ordinance XXIV for University teachers and Ordinance XVIII for College Teachers.
3.	Assistant Professor (Stage 3) to	Assistant Professors with three years of completed service in	I. Minimum API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the University as per the norms

	Associate Professor (Stage 4)	Stage 3.	<p>provided in Annexures I and II to the Ordinance XXIV</p> <p>II. At least three publications in the entire period as Assistant Professor (twelve years). However, in the case of College teachers, an exemption of one publication will be given to M. Phil. holders and an exemption of two publications will be given to Ph. D. holders.</p> <p>III. One course / programme from among the categories of methodology workshops, Training, Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programmes, Soft Skills Development Programmes and Faculty Development Programmes of minimum one week duration.</p> <p>IV. Comprehensive assessment by selection committee constituted as per University Ordinance XXIV for University teachers and Ordinance XVIII for College Teachers.</p>
4.	Associate Professor (Stage 4) to Professor (Stage 5) (applicable for University teachers)	Associate Professor with three years of completed service in Stage 4.	<p>(i) Minimum yearly /cumulative API scores using the PBAS developed by the University as per the norms provided in Annexures I and II to the Ordinance XXIV</p> <p>(ii) A minimum of five publications since the period that the teacher is placed in Stage 3.</p> <p>(iii) Comprehensive assessment by selection committee constituted as per University Ordinance XXIV for University teachers and Ordinance XVIII for College Teachers.</p>

* For teachers seeking promotion under CAS to Associate Professor, for those who on the date of the notification of UGC guidelines for CAS-2010 are Assistant Professors in Stage 2, the requirement of publications may be adjusted pro rata. For all others who enter Stage 2, subsequent to the notification of UGC guidelines for CAS-2010, the requirement of three publications, as defined in these regulations, will be applicable.

Note: Stages 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 correspond to scales with AGP of Rs. 6000, 7000, 8000, 9000 and 10000 respectively

Annexure IV to Ordinance XXIV:

Table IV.a. Minimum Scores for APIs for direct recruitment of Assistant Director of Physical Education (ADPE)/ Deputy Director Physical Education (DDPE)/Director Physical Education (DPE) of the University and Colleges DPEs.

	Assistant Director of Physical Education in	Deputy Director of Physical Education	Director of Physical Education in
--	---	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

	University/College	in University	University
Minimum API Scores	Minimum Qualification as stipulated in Ordinance XXIV	Consolidated API score requirement of 300 points from category III of APIs	Consolidated APIs score requirement of 400 points from category III of APIs
Selection Committee criteria	Comprehensive assessment by selection committee		

Table IV.b. Minimum API to Applied For The Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) Promotion for Assistant Director of Physical Education (ADPE)/ Deputy Director Physical Education (DDPE) in the University.

Sl. No.		Assistant Director of Physical Education (Stage 1 to Stage 2) (Senior Scale)	Assistant Director of Physical Education (Senior Scale) (Stage 2) to Deputy Director of Physical Education/Assistant Director Physical Education Selection Grade) (Stage 3)	Deputy Director Physical Education / Assistant Director Physical Education (Selection Grade) Stage 3 to Stage 4
I	Teaching, training coaching, sports person development and sports management activities (Category – I)	75/Year	75/Year	75/Year
II	Extension and Profession related activities (Category II)	15/Year	15/Year	15/Year
III	Minimum total average API annual score under Categories I and II*	100/Year	100/Year	100/Year
IV	Research and Academic Contributions (Category III) – Minimum Annual score required to be assessed cumulatively	10/Year (40/assessment period)	20/Year (100/assessment period)	30/Year (90/assessment period)
	Expert	Screening	Screening	Selection

	Assessment System	Committee to verify API Score	Committee to verify API Score	Committee
				Comprehensive assessment by selection committee

* Candidates may score 10 points from either Category I or Category II to achieve the minimum score required under Category I + II.

Note: Stages 1,2,3,4 and 5 correspond to scales as given with AGP of Rs. 6000, 7000, 8000 and 9000 respectively.

Table IV.c. Minimum API to be applied for the Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) promotion for College Director of Physical Educations.

S. No.	Categories of Criteria	Minimum Average, yearly of cumulative, API score required during the assessment period of each level as evaluated under the Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) with weightage for Expert Assessment		
		College Director of Physical Education to College Director of Physical Education (Senior Scale) (Stage 1 to Stage 2)	College Director of Physical Education Senior Scale to Selection Grade (Stage 2 to Stage 3)	College Director of Physical Education (Selection Grade) (Stage 3 to Stage 4)
I	Teaching-learning, Evaluation Related Activities (Category – I)	75/Year	75/Year	75/Year
II	Co-curricular, Extension and Profession related activities (Category II)	15/Year	15/Year	15/Year
III	Minimum total average annual score under Categories I and II*	100/Year	100/Year	100/Year
IV	Research and Academic Contributions (Category III) – Minimum Annual score required to be assessed cumulatively	5/Year (20/assessment period)	10/Year (50/assessment period)	15/Year (45/assessment period)
	Assessment Procedure	Screening Committee to verify API score	Screening Committee to verify API score	Selection Committee
				Comprehensive assessment by selection committee

* Teachers may score 10 points from either Category I or Category II to achieve the minimum score required under Category I + II.

Note: Stages 1,2,3 and 4 correspond to scales as provided, and AGP of Rs. 6000, 7000, 8000 and 9000 respectively.

Table IV.d. Minimum academic performance and service requirements for promotion under CAS for Assistant Director of Physical Education (ADPE)/ Deputy Director Physical Education (DDPE) of the University and Colleges DPEs.

S. No.	Promotion Through CAS	Service requirement	Minimum Academic Performance Requirements and Screening/Selection Criteria
1	Assistant DPE/ College DPE to Assistant DPE (Senior Scale) / College DPE (Senior Scale) (Stage 1 to Stage 2)	DPE completed four years of service in Stage 1 with Ph.D. or five years of service who are with M.Phil. or six years of service who are without Ph.D/M.Phil	(i) Minimum API scores using PBAS scoring proforma developed by the University as per the norms provided in Table IV e of Annexure IV to Ordinance XXIV for ADPEs/DDPEs in University and for college DPEs. (ii) One Orientation and one Refresher Course of 3/4weeks duration. (iii) Recommendation by Screening cum Evaluation Committee constituted under Ordinance XXIV for University and Ordinance XVIII for college DPEs.
2.	Assistant DPE (senior scale) / College DPE (senior scale) to Deputy DPE / Assistant DPE (selection grade) / CollegeDPE(selection grade) (Stage 2 to Stage 3)	Assistant DPE (senior scale) College DPE (senior scale) with completed service of five years in Stage 2	(i) Minimum API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the University as per the norms provided in Table IV e of Annexure IV to Ordinance XXIV for ADPEs/DDPEs in University and for college DPEs. (ii) Additionally, two refresher courses of 3-4 weeks duration to have been undergone during the assessment period. (iii) Recommendation by Screening cum Evaluation Committee constituted under Ordinance XXIV for University and Ordinance XVIII for college DPEs.
3.	Deputy DPE / Assistant DPE (Selection)	Deputy DPE / Assistant DPE (Selection)	(i) Minimum API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the

	Grade) / College DPE (Selection Grade) to Deputy DPE/ Assistant DPE (Selection Grade) / College DPE (Selection Grade) (Stage 3 to Stage 4).	Grade) / College DPE (Selection Grade) with three years of completed service in Stage 3.	University as per the norms provided in Table IV e of Annexure IV to Ordinance XXIV for ADPEs/DDPEs in University and for college DPEs. (ii) Minimum three publications over twelve years. For promotion in Colleges an exemption of one publication for M. Phil. holders and exemption of two publications for Ph. D. holders. (iii) Evidence of having produced teams / athletes. (iv) Comprehensive assessment by selection committee constituted as per University Ordinance XXIV for University ADPEs/DDPEs and Ordinance XVIII for College DPEs.
--	---	---	---

Note: Stages 1, 2, 3 and 4 correspond to scales with AGP of Rs. 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 respectively.

Table IV.e. Academic Performance Indicators (APIs) And Proposed Scores As Per UGC Regulations 2010 For Adoption Of Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) for Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) Promotions for Deputy Director/ Assistant Director Of Physical Education in University and College DPEs and Direct Recruitment for Director/Deputy Director/ Assistant Director of Physical Education in University and College DPEs.

CATEGORY I: TEACHING, TRAINING, COACHING, SPORTS PERSON DEVELOPMENT AND SPORTS MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

S.No.	Nature of Activity	Maximum Score
CATEGORY –I		
1	Management of Physical Education and Sports programme for students (Planning, executing and evaluating the policies in Physical Education and Sports) (20 Points) Lecture cum practice based athlete / sports classes, seminars undertaken as percentage of allotted hours (20 Points)	40
2	Extending services, sports facilities and training on holidays to the institutions and organisations	10
3	Organizing and conducting sports and games competitions at the International /National/ State/ Inter University/Inter Zonal Levels (25 Points) Organizing and conducting coaching camps / sports person development/training programmes	40

	(15 Points)	
4	Up gradation of scientific and technological knowledge in Physical Education and Sports (5 Points) Identifying sports talents and Mentoring sports excellence among students (10Points)	20
5	Development and maintenance of play fields, purchase and maintenance of the other sports facilities	15
Total Score		125
Minimum API Score Required		75

CATEGORY II: CO-CURRICULAR, EXTENSION AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT RELATED ACTIVITIES.

S.No.	Nature of Activity	Maximum Score
1	Student related co-curricular, extension and field based activities (such Cultural exchange and Sports Programmes (Various level of extra murals and intramural programmes); extension work through NSS/NCC and other channels	20
2	Contribution to Corporate life and management of the sports units and institution through participation in academic and administrative committees and responsibilities.	15
3	Professional Development activities (such as participation in seminars, conferences, short term, training courses, camps and events, talks, lectures, membership of associations, dissemination and general articles, not covered in Category III below)	15
Minimum API Score Required		15

CATEGORY-III: RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC CONTRIBUTIONS

S. No.	APIs	Faculties of Physical education	Max. points for University and college teacher position
III(a)	Research publication (Journals)	Refereed Journals	15/publication
		Non-refereed but recognized and reputable journals and periodicals, having ISBN/ISSN numbers	10/publication
		Full papers in Conference proceedings, etc. (Abstracts not to be included)	10/publication
III(b)	Research publications (books, chapters in books, other than referred journal)	Text or Reference Books published by International Publishers **	50/sole author, 10 chapter in an edited book
		Text or Reference Books Published by National/Central/State Government/Societies**	25/sole author, 5/chapter in edited books

	articles)	Subject Books by Other local publishers with ISBN/ISSN numbers**	15/sole author, 3/chapter in edited books
		Chapters in knowledge based volumes in Indian/National Level Publishers with ISBN/ISSN numbers with numbers of national and international directories.	5/Chapter

** Scores (50/25/10/03 whatever the case may be) to be shared equally by all authors

III(C)	RESEARCH PROJECT		
III (C)(i)	Sponsored Projects carried out/ongoing	Major Projects/Events amount mobilized with grants above 5.0 lakhs	20 each Project
		Major Projects /Events Amount mobilized with minimum of Rs. 4.00lakhs up to Rs. 5.00 lakhs	15 each major project
		Minor projects from central / state funding agencies with grants below 4.00 lakhs	10 each minor Project
III (C) (ii)	Consultancy Projects carried out / ongoing	Amount mobilized with minimum of Rs.1.0 lakh	10 per every Rs.5.0 lakhs ² per every Rs.1.0 lakhs
III (C)(iii)	Completed projects : Quality Evaluation	Completed project report (Accepted by funding agency)	20 /each major project and 10 / each minor project
III (C) (iv)	Projects Outcome / Outputs	Policy document of Govt. Bodies at Central and State level	30 / each output or outcome for National patents etc 50 /each for International patents.
III (D)	RESEARCH GUIDANCE		
III (D)(i)	M.Phil.	Degree awarded only	3 /each candidate
III (D)(ii)	Ph.D	Degree awarded	10 /each candidate
		Thesis submitted	7 /each candidate
III(E)	TRAINING COURSES AND CONFERENCE /SEMINAR/WORKSHOP PAPERS		
III(E)(i)	Research Methodology/ Training/ Coaching Workshops	Research methodology / Training/ Coaching programme (not less than three weeks)/workshops of not less than one week.	20
III(E)(ii)	Papers in Conferences/ Seminars/ workshops etc.	Participation and Presentation of research papers (oral/poster) in:	
		a) International conference	10/Each
		b) National	7.5/each
		c) Regional/State level	5/each
		d) Local-University/College level	3/each

III(E)(iii)	Invitations for conferences/seminars/ workshops/ symposia to deliver lectures/chair sessions	a) International	10/each
		b) National	7.5/each
		c) State level/Regional	5/each
		d) University/College level Endowment lectures	5/each

Annexure V to Ordinance XXIV

Table V.a. Minimum Scores for APIs for Direct Recruitment of Assistant Librarian/Deputy Librarian/Librarian in University and College Librarian.

	Assistant University Librarian / College Librarian	Deputy Librarian in universities	Librarian (university only)
Minimum API Scores	Minimum Qualification as stipulated in the Ordinance XXIV	Consolidated API score requirement of 300 points from category III of APIs	Consolidated APIs score requirement of 400 points from category III of APIs
Selection Committee criteria	Comprehensive assessment by selection committee		

Table V.b. Minimum API to be applied for the Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) Promotion University Deputy Librarian/ Assistant Librarian

Sl. No.		Assistant Librarian to Assistant Librarian (Senior Scale) (Stage 1 to Stage 2)	Deputy Librarian/Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade) (Stage 2 to Stage 3)	Deputy Librarian/Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade) (Stage 3 to Stage 4)
I	Procurement, organization and delivery of knowledge and information through Library services (Category – I)	75/Year	75/Year	75/Year
II	Extension and Profession related activities (Category II)	15/Year	15/Year	15/Year
III	Minimum total average API annual score under Categories I	100/Year	100/Year	100/Year

	and II*			
IV	Research and Academic Contributions (Category III) – Minimum Annual score required to be assessed cumulatively	10/Year (40/assessment period)	20/Year (100/assessment period)	30/Year (90/assessment period)
	Expert Assessment System	Screening Committee	Screening Committee	Selection Committee
V	Assessment Procedure	Screening Committee to verify API score	Screening Committee to verify API score	Selection Committee Comprehensive assessment by selection committee

* Candidates may score 10 points from either Category I or Category II to achieve the minimum score required under Category I + II.

Note: Stages 1,2,3 and 4 correspond to scales as provided with AGP of Rs. 6000, 7000, 8000 and 9000 respectively.

Table V.c. Minimum API to be applied for the Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) promotion college librarian.

		College Librarian (Stage 1) to College Librarian (Senior Scale) (Stage 2)	College Librarian (Senior Scale) (Stage 2) to College Librarian (Selection Grade) (Stage 3)	College Librarian (Selection Grade) (Stage 3 to Stage 4)
I	Procurement, organization and delivery of knowledge and information thro' Library services (Category – I)	75/Year	75/Year	75/Year
II	Extension and Profession related activities (Category II)	15/Year	15/Year	15/Year
III	Minimum total average annual score under Categories I and II*	100/Year	100/Year	100/Year

IV	Research and Academic Contributions (Category III) – Minimum Annual score required to be assessed cumulatively	5/Year (40/assessment period)	10/Year (100/assessment period)	15/Year (90/assessment period)
	Expert Assessment System	Screening Committee	Screening Committee	Selection Committee
V	Assessment Procedure	Screening Committee to verify API score	Screening Committee to verify API score	Selection Committee Comprehensive assessment by selection committee

* Candidates may score 10 points from either Category I or Category II to achieve the minimum score required under Category I + II.

Note: Stages 1,2,3 and 4 correspond to scales as given with AGP of Rs. 6000, 7000, 8000 and 9000 respectively.

Table V.d. Minimum Academic Performance and Service Requirements for Promotion Of Assistant Librarian/Deputy Librarian in University and College Librarian.

S. No.	Promotion through CAS	Service requirement	Minimum Academic Performance Requirements and Screening/Selection Criteria
1	Assistant University Librarian / College Librarian to Assistant Librarian (Senior Scale) / College Librarian (Senior Scale) (Stage 1 to Stage 2)	Assistant University Librarian / College Librarian (Stage 1) completed four years of service with Ph. D. or five years of service who are with M. Phil or six years of service who are without Ph.D./M.Phil.	(i) Minimum API scores using PBAS scoring proforma developed by the university as per the norms provided in Table V.e annexed to Ordinance XXIV for University Asst. Library/Deputy Librarian and Colleges Librarian. (ii) One Orientation and one Refresher Course of 3/4 weeks duration (iii) Recommendation by Screening cum Evaluation Committee constituted under Ordinance XXIV for University Asst. Librarian and Deputy Librarian and Ordinance XVIII for college Librarian
2.	Assistant university Librarian (Senior Scale) / college Librarian	Assistant university Librarian (Senior Scale) / college Librarian (senior	(i) Minimum API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the university as per the norms provided in Table V.e annexed to

	Librarian (senior scale) to Assistant university Librarian (Selection Grade)/ College Librarian/ (selection grade) (Stage 2 to Stage 3)	scale) with completed service of five years in Stage 2	Ordinance XXIV for University Asst. Library/Deputy Librarian and Colleges Librarian. (ii) Additionally, two refresher courses, for a minimum period of 3 to 4 week duration to have been undergone during the assessment period. (iii) Recommendation by Screening cum Evaluation Committee constituted under Ordinance XXIV for University Asst. Librarian and Deputy Librarian and Ordinance XVIII for college Librarian
3.	Deputy university Librarian / Assistant university Librarian (Selection Grade) / College Librarian (Selection Grade) (Stage 3 to Stage 4)	Assistant university Librarian (Selection Grade) / College Librarian (Selection Grade) with three years of completed service in Stage 3	(i) Minimum API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the university as per the norms provided in Table V.e annexed to Ordinance XXIV for University Asst. Library/Deputy Librarian and Colleges Librarian. (ii) Three publications over twelve years. In Colleges, an exemption of one publication will be given to M. Phil holders and two publications to Ph. D. Holders. (iii) Additionally one course/training under the categories of Library automation / Analytical tool Development for academic Documentation. (iv) Comprehensive assessment by selection committee constituted as per University Ordinance XXIV for University Asst. Library/Deputy Librarian and Ordinance XVIII for College Librarian.

Note: Stages 1, 2, 3 and 4 correspond to scales with AGP of Rs. 6000, 7000, 8000 and 9000 respectively

Table V.e. Academic Performance Indicators (APIS) And Proposed Scores for Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) for Direct Appointment Librarian/ Deputy Librarian/ Asstt. Librarian in University and College Librarian and Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) Promotions applicable to Deputy Librarian/ Asstt. Librarian in University and College Librarian

Category – I: Procurement, organization, and delivery of knowledge and information through Library services

Sl.No.	Nature of Activity	Maximum Score
1.	Library resources organization and maintenance of books, journals, report; Provision of library reader- services, literature retrieval services to researches and analysis of reports; Provision of assistance to the departments of University/College with the required inputs for preparing reports, manuals and related documents; Assistance towards updating institutional website with activity related information and for bringing out institutional Newsletters, etc.	40

2.	ICT and other new technologies' application for up gradation of library services such as automation of catalogue, learning resources procurement functions, circulation operations including membership records, serial subscription system, reference and information services, library security (technology based methods such as RFID, CCTV), development of library management tools (software), Intranet management.	30
3.	Development, organization and management of e-resources including their accessibility over Intranet/Internet, digitization of library resources, e-delivery of information, etc.	25
4.	User awareness and instruction programmes (Orientation lectures, users' training in the use of library services as e-resources, OPAC; knowledge resources user promotion programmes like organizing book exhibitions, other interactive latest learning resources, etc.	20
5.	Additional services such as extending library facilities on holidays, shelf order maintenance, library user manual, building and extending institutional library facilities to outsiders through external membership norms	10
Total Score		125
Minimum API score required		75

Category. II – CO-CURRICULAR, EXTENSION AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT RELATED ACTIVITIES

S.No.	Nature of Activity	Maximum Score
1	Student related co-curricular, extension and field based activities (Such Cultural exchange and Library service Programmes (various level of extramural and intramural programmes); extension, library-literary work through different channels.	20
2	Contribution to Corporate life and management of the library units and institution through participation in library and administrative committees and responsibilities.	15
3	Professional Development activities (Such as participation in seminars, conferences, short term, e-library training courses, workshops and events, talks, lectures, membership of associations, dissemination and general articles, not covered in Category – III below).	15
Minimum API Score Required		15

Category-III – Research and academic contributions

S.No.	APIs	Activity	Maximum Point
III(A)	Research Papers published in:	Refereed Journals	15/publication
		Non-refereed but recognized and reputable journals and periodicals, having ISBN/ISSN numbers	10/publication
		Conference proceedings as full	10/publication

		papers, etc. (Abstracts not to be included)	
III(B)	Research Publications (books, chapters in books, other than refereed journal articles)	Text or Reference Books published by International Publishers with an established peer review system	50/sole author; 10/chapter in an edited book
		Subjects Books by National level publishers/ State and Central Govt. Publications with ISBN/ISSN numbers	25/sole author, and 5/chapter in an edited book
		Subject Books by other local publisher with ISBN/ SSN numbers.	15/sole author, and 3/chapter in edited books
		Chapters contributed to edited knowledge based volumes published by International Publishers	10/chapter
		Chapters in knowledge based volumes by Indian/ National level publishers with ISBN/ISSN numbers and with numbers of national and international directories.	5/chapter
III(C)			
III(C)(i)	Sponsored Projects carried out/ongoing	(d) Major Projects amount mobilized with grants above 30.00 lakhs	20/each Project
		(e) Major Projects amount mobilized with grants above 5.0 lakhs upto 30.00 lakhs	15/each Project
		(f) Minor Projects (Amount mobilized with grants above Rs.50,000 upto 5.0 lakhs)	10/each Project
III(C) (ii)	Consultancy Projects carried out/ongoing	Amount mobilized with minimum of Rs. 10.00 lakhs	10 per every Rs. 10.0 lakhs and 2 per every Rs. 2.0 lakhs, respectively
III(C)(iii)	Completed projects: Quality Evaluation	Completed project Report (Acceptance	20/each major project

		from funding agency	and 10 each minor project
III(C)(iv)	Projects Outcome/Outputs	Patent/Technology transfer/Product/Process	30/each national level output or patent/50/each for International level
III(D)			
III(D)(i)	M.Phil	Degree awarded only	3/each candidate
III(D)(ii)	Ph.D.	Degree awarded	10/each candidate
		Thesis submitted	7/each candidate
III(E)			
III(E)(i)	Refresher courses, Methodology workshops, Training, Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programmes, Soft Skills development Programme, Faculty Development Programmes (Max: 30 points)	Not less than two weeks duration	20/each
		One week duration	10/each
III(E)(ii)	Papers in Conferences/seminars/workshops etc.*	Participation and Presentation of research papers (oral/poster) in	
		a) International conference	10/Each
		b) National	7.5/each
		c) Regional/State level	5/each
		d) Local-University/College level	3/each
III(E)(iv)	Invited lectures or presentations for conferences/symposia	International	10/each
		National level	5

* If a paper presented in Conference/Seminar is published in the form of Proceedings, the points would accrue for the publication [III(A)] and not under presentation [III(E)(ii)]

To add a note under clause VIII of Ordinance XXIV for Physical Education and Clause XI of Ordinance XXIV for Minimum qualifications for direct recruitment to the posts of University librarian, Professional (Deputy Librarian):

Note: A minimum score as stipulated in the Academic Performance Indicator (API) based Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS), as per the UGC guidelines.

(Draft Performa for performance based appraisal system and detailed guidelines to calculate API Score is enclosed.(vide **Appendix-IX**).

(Three members dissented.)

- 16/ “The Council considered the notification of National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE), NCTE (Recognition Norms & Procedures) Regulations 2014 dated 28.11.2014 has laid down the Qualifications for the Faculty Members to be recruited by colleges/ universities offering courses in Education and Physical Education besides laying down the other norms and procedures for recognition.

The Council resolved that the following Amendments to Ordinance XXIV of the Ordinances of the University be accepted and recommended to the Executive Council for approval”:

	Existing	Amended
Ordinance XXIV	<p>A. Assistant Professor in Education</p> <p>1. In colleges where under graduate programmes i.e. B.Ed. and B.El.Ed. are offered, guidelines given by National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE) shall apply.</p> <p>a) Master’s degree in Sciences/ Humanities/ Arts/Commerce with 50% marks and M.Ed. with at least 55% marks.</p> <p>b) For Foundation courses for B.Ed. only</p> <p>Master’s degree in Sciences/ Humanities/ Arts/Commerce with 50% marks and M.Ed. with at least 55% marks.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>M.A. in Education and B.Ed. each with 55% marks.</p>	<p>A. Assistant Professor in Education</p> <p>1. In colleges where under graduate programmes i.e. B.Ed. and B.El.Ed. are offered, guidelines given by National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE) shall apply.</p> <p>a) Master’s degree in Sciences / Humanities / Arts/ Commerce with 55% marks and M.Ed. from a recognized University with at least 55% marks.</p> <p>b) Perspectives in Education or Foundation courses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For B.Ed. <p>Master’s degree in Social Sciences with 55% marks and M.Ed. from a recognized University with at least 55% marks.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>Post-graduate in Education with minimum 55% marks and B.Ed./B.El.Ed. each with 55% marks.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For B.El.Ed. <p>Postgraduate degree in Social Sciences/Humanities/Sciences/Mathematics/ Languages with 55% marks and M.Ed. with 55% marks [except</p>

		<p>3(three) positions from Philosophy, Sociology, Psychology, where the faculty qualification shall be post-graduation in any of these three disciplines with 55% marks and B.Ed. Ed/B.Ed. with 55% marks].</p> <p>Linguistics: Masters in Linguistics with 55% marks with B.Ed./B.El.Ed.</p> <p>Desirable: M.Phil./Ph.D. in Education.</p> <p>c) For Curriculum and Pedagogic Courses.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For B.Ed. <p>Master's degree in Science/Mathematics/Social Science/Languages with minimum 55% marks; and M.Ed. degree with minimum 55% marks.</p> <p>Desirable: Ph.D. degree in Education with subject specialisations.</p> <p>[Note: In case of b and c put together, for two faculty positions, a postgraduate degree in Sociology / Psychology / Philosophy with 55% marks, and B.Ed./B.El.Ed. with 55% marks and three years of teaching experience in a secondary school shall be considered].</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For B.El.Ed. <p>Postgraduate degree in Social Sciences/Humanities/Sciences/Mathematics/ Languages with 55% marks and M.Ed. with 55% marks [except 3(three) positions from Philosophy, Sociology, Psychology, where the faculty qualification shall be post-graduation in any of these three disciplines with 55% marks and B.Ed. Ed/B.Ed. with 55% marks].</p> <p>Linguistics: Masters in Linguistics with 55% marks with B.Ed./B.El.Ed.</p> <p>Desirable: M.Phil./Ph.D. in Education.</p> <p>d) For Specialised Course Physical</p>
--	--	--

	<p>2. In the Department of Education where M.Ed. is taught the following qualifications shall apply as per NCTE norms for the post of Assistant Professor.</p> <p>a) Master's degree in Arts/ Humanities/ Sciences/ Commerce and M.Ed. each with a minimum of 55% marks.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>M.A. (Education) and B.Ed. each with a minimum of 55% marks.</p> <p>Besides fulfilling the above qualifications, the candidates must have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) conducted by UGC, CSIR or a similar test accredited by the UGC.</p>	<p>Education for B.Ed./B.P.Ed./ B.El.Ed.</p> <p>Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.) with minimum 55% marks. (Training/qualification in yoga education shall be desirable)</p> <p>For Visual Arts for B.Ed./ B.El.Ed.</p> <p>Post-graduation degree in Fine Arts (MFA) with minimum 55% marks.</p> <p>For Performing Arts for B.Ed./ B.El.Ed.</p> <p>Post graduate degree in Music/Dance/Theatre Arts with minimum 55% marks.</p> <p>2. In the Department of Education where M.Ed. is taught the following qualifications shall apply as per NCTE norms for the post of Assistant Professor.</p> <p>a) Postgraduate degree with minimum 55% marks in the discipline relevant to the area of specialization.</p> <p>b) Postgraduate degree in Education (M.Ed./M.A. Education) with minimum 55% marks.</p> <p>Note: No Change</p>
--	---	---

	<p>Note:</p> <p>1. For those subjects where the NCTE norms for qualifications for posts relating to B.El.Ed. stipulate only M.A./ M.Sc. and PG degree or research in Education, the minimum marks in that discipline should be 55% marks.</p> <p>2. The National Eligibility Test (NET) shall be in Education for those positions where M.Ed. is a requirement. For those positions which do not require M.Ed., NET shall be in the subject concerned.</p>	
<p>Ordinance XXIV</p>	<p>B. Associate Professor in Education</p> <p>i) Master's Degree in Arts / Humanities / Sciences / Commerce and M.Ed. each with a minimum of 55% marks or its equivalent grade.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>M.A. (Education) and</p>	<p>B. Associate Professor in Education</p> <p>i) Master's Degree in Arts / Humanities / Sciences / Commerce with minimum 55% in the discipline relevant to the area of specialization.</p>

	<p>B.Ed. each with a minimum of 55% marks.</p> <p>ii) Ph.D. in Education and</p> <p>iii) At least eight years of teaching experience in University department of education, College of Education or any college where B.Ed. / B.El.Ed. Programmes are taught of which a minimum of three years at the M.Ed. level and published work in his/her area of his specialization</p>	<p>ii) Master's degree in Education (M.Ed./M.A. Education) with a minimum of 55% marks.</p> <p>iii) Ph.D. degree in Education or in the discipline relevant to the area of specialization.</p> <p>(iv) Any other qualification prescribed by UGC like NET qualification or length of professional teaching experience as per UGC/University for the positions of Associate Professor.</p>
<p>Ordinance XXIV</p>	<p>C. Professor in Education</p> <p>i) Master's Degree in Arts / Humanities / Sciences / Commerce and M.Ed. each with a minimum of 55% marks.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>M.A. (Education) with 55% marks and B.Ed. each with a minimum of 55% marks.</p> <p>i) Ph.D. in Education</p>	<p>C. Professor in Education</p> <p>i) Master's Degree in Arts / Humanities / Sciences / Commerce with minimum 55% in the discipline relevant to the area of specialisation.</p> <p>ii) Master's degree in Education (M.Ed./M.A. Education) with a minimum of 55% marks.</p> <p>(iii) Ph.D. degree in Education or in the discipline relevant to the area of specialization.</p> <p>(vi) Any other qualification prescribed by UGC like NET qualification or</p>

	<p>and</p> <p>ii) At least twelve years of teaching experience in the University Department of Education, College of Education or any college where B.Ed. / B.El.Ed. Programmes are taught of which a minimum of five years at the M.Ed. level and published work in the area of his/her specialization.</p>	<p>length of professional teaching experience as per UGC/University for the positions of Professor.</p>
<p>Ordinance XXIV</p>	<p>D. Principal in a college exclusively offering B.Ed./B.El.Ed. courses</p> <p>a. Academic and professional qualifications will be as prescribed for the post of Assistant Professor in Education;</p> <p>b. Ph.D. in Education; and</p> <p>c. Ten years teaching experience out of which at least five years teaching experience in a Secondary Teacher Educational Institution.</p> <p>The qualification for the Principal in Colleges offering other Under Graduate courses and B.Ed./B.El.Ed. will be governed by Provisions relating to the</p>	<p>D. Principal in a college exclusively offering M.Ed./B.Ed./B.El.Ed. courses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For M.Ed. courses <p>a. Post graduate degree in a related discipline.</p> <p>b. M.Ed. with minimum 55% marks.</p> <p>c. Ph.D. in Education.</p>

	<p>qualification laid down for the post of Principal (other than the Colleges of Education, Physical Education and Medical Colleges.)</p>	<p>d. Ten years of Professional experience in Teacher Education.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For B.Ed. courses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Postgraduate degree in Arts / Science /Social Science / Humanities / Commerce with 55% marks; and b. M.Ed. with minimum 55% marks; and c. Ph.D. in Education or in any pedagogic subject offered in the institution; and d. Eight years of teaching experience in a Secondary Teacher Education Institution. <p>Desirable: Diploma/Degree in Educational Administration or Educational Leadership.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For B.El. Ed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Post graduate degree in Science/Social Science/Arts/ Humanities with 55% marks and M.Ed./MA (Education) with 55% marks. b. Five years of teaching experience in a Teacher Education Institution. <p>Desirable :</p> <p>Degree/Diploma in Educational Administration/Leadership</p> <p>Note: The qualification for the Principal in Colleges offering other</p>
--	---	---

		Under Graduate courses and B.Ed./B.El.Ed. will be governed by Provisions relating to the qualification laid down for the post of Principal (other than the Colleges of Education, Physical Education and Medical Colleges.
--	--	--

To replace the existing Clause VIII of Ordinance XXIV, Physical Education

X(I) Physical Education

A. Assistant Professor

1. In colleges where under graduate programmes i.e. B.P.Ed. is offered, guidelines given by National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE) shall apply. M.P.Ed. degree or its equivalent with 55% marks or its equivalent grade i.e. B in the seven point scale of letter grades O, A, B, C, D, E, F as per UGC norms.

Note: Any other stipulation prescribed by UGC/University from time to time for the position of Assistant Professor shall be mandatory.

2. In the Department of Education where M.Ed. is taught the following qualifications shall apply as per NCTE norms for the post of Assistant Professor. Postgraduate degree in relevant subject with minimum 55% marks.

Note: Any other stipulation prescribed by the UGC/University from time to time for the position of Assistant Professor shall be mandatory.

B. Associate Professor

1. In colleges where under graduate programmes i.e. B.P.Ed. is offered, guidelines given by National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE) shall apply.

- (i) M.P.Ed. degree or its equivalent with at least 55% marks or its equivalent grade i.e. B in the seven point scale of letter grades O, A, B, C, D, E, F as per UGC norms.
- (ii) A minimum of eight years of experience of teaching and/or research in an academic/research position equivalent to that of Assistant Professor I a University, College or Accredited Research Institution/industry excluding the period of Ph.D. research with evidence of published work and a minimum of 5 publications as books and/or research / policy papers.

Note: Any other stipulation prescribed by UGC/University from time to time for the position of Associate Professor shall be mandatory.

2. In the Department of Education where M.Ed. is taught the following qualifications shall apply as per NCTE norms for the post of Associate Professor.

- (i) Postgraduate degree in Physical education (M.P.Ed./M.P.E.) or any relevant subject with 55% marks or an equivalent grade.
- (ii) Ph.D. in the areas of Physical Education.

- (iii) At least eight years of teaching/research experience in a department/College of physical education out of which at least three years at the postgraduate level.

Note: Any other stipulation prescribed by the UGC/University from time to time.

C. Professor

- (i) Postgraduate degree in Physical education (M.P.Ed./M.P.E.) with 55% marks or its equivalent grade.
 (ii) Ph.D. in the areas of Physical Education.
 (iii) At least ten years of teaching/research experience in a department/College of physical education out of which at least five years in the postgraduate institution/University department.

Note: Any other stipulation prescribed by the UGC/University from time to time.

D. Principal in a college exclusively offering B.P.Ed. course in Physical Education

- (a) Master's degree in Physical Education (M.P.Ed./M.P.E.) with 55% marks or its equivalent grade, i.e. B in the seven point scale of letter grades O, A, B,C, D, E, F as per UGC norms.
 (b) Ph.D. in the field of Physical Education.
 (c) Eight years teaching experience out of which five years experience in and institute / College / department of physical education.
 (d) Any other stipulation prescribed by the UGC/University from time to time for the positions of principal shall be mandatory.

17/ Ref: A.C. Res. No. 13 dated 21.06.2014
E.C. Res. No. 14 (12) dated 14.08.2014

“Resolved that the following correction with regard to the scholarship namely ‘Dr. Dev Raj Seth & Smt. Sushila Seth Scholarship’ be accepted and recommended to the Executive Council for necessary corrections”:

Original Para	Corrected re-written para
<p>111. <u>Dr. Dev Raj Seth & Smt. Sushila Seth Scholarship</u> 1. There shall be one scholarship to be known as “Dr. Dev Raj Seth & Smt. Sushila Seth Scholarship” to be awarded every year to two girl students studying in Delhi University out of the annual income accrued from the endowment of Rs.40,00,000/- (Rupees Forty Lakhs Only) made by Dr. Mira Seth.</p>	<p>111. <u>Dr. Dev Raj Seth & Smt. Sushila Seth Scholarship</u> 1. There shall be two scholarships to be known as “Dr. Dev Raj Seth & Smt. Sushila Seth Scholarship” to be awarded every year to two girl students studying in Delhi University out of the annual income accrued from the endowment of <u>Rs.50,00,000/- (Rupees Fifty Lakhs Only)</u> made by Dr. Mira Seth.</p>

18/ “Resolved that the following recommendations of Standing Committee (Scholarships) made at its meeting held on 25.02.2014 regarding institution of “Surendra and Karen Gupta ARC Foundation Scholarship” be accepted and recommended to the Executive Council for approval.”

Surendra and Karen Gupta ARC Foundation:

1. There shall be two scholarships to be known as “Surendra and Karen Gupta ARC Foundation” to be awarded every year to two students studying in M.Sc. (Chemistry) II semester, department of Chemistry, University of Delhi out of the annual income accrued from the endowment of ₹ 14,64,2,59/- (Fourteen Lakhs Sixty Four Thousand Two Hundred Fifty Nine Only) donated by Sh. Ajay Gupta, Flat 202 Aditya Greenfields Apartments, BP Raju Marg, Kondapur, Hyderabad-500084.
2. The Scholarships shall be awarded to two meritorious students pursuing studies in M.Sc. (Chemistry) II semester on the basis of securing the highest marks in the M.Sc. (Chemistry) I semester examination.
3. The total Value of both scholarships shall be 50% of the annual interest accrued from corpus on the income. Out of which 10% will be administrative cost.
4. 50% of the accrued interest will be added up to Endowment Fund each year.
5. No student shall be eligible for award of this scholarship if the scholar already holds a scholarship awarded by this University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or Private Body, other than freeship.
6. In case a student accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source the student shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account from the date she accepts the other Scholarship/Financial Assistance.
7. The Scholarship shall be awarded by the University on the recommendation of a Departmental Selection Committee consisting of the following:
 - i. The Dean, Faculty of Science
 - ii. The Head, Department of Chemistry
 - iii. Two Senior Teachers of the Department
8. The Payment of the scholarships shall be released to the students through the Head of the Department on presentation of a bill along with a certificate to the effect that during period covered in bill the students were not in the receipt of any other scholarship/finance assistance from any other source.
9. The unutilized amount in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

19/ “Resolved that the following amendment to **Ordinance-VIII (Clause-1)** of the Ordinances of the University with regard to conduct of Supplementary Examinations be accepted and recommended to the Executive Council for approval.”

Existing Clause	Amendment approved
1. The Annual Examinations for all Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates of the University shall be held once a year, in the Spring, unless otherwise	No change

<p>provided for in any other Ordinance or Appendix thereto or at such other times during the year as may be fixed by the Academic Council in each case.</p>	<p><u>Add the following:</u> Provided that the examinations in Diploma in Pharmacy shall be held in accordance with the regulations of the Pharmacy Council of India.</p>
---	---

20/ “Resolved that the recommendations of the Governing Body of Bhim Rao Ambedkar College for change in the name of “Bhim Rao Ambedkar College” to that of “Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar College” be accepted and recommended to the Executive Council for approval”.

21/ Ref.: A.C. Res. No. 26 (b), and E.C. Res. No. 7(7b), E.C. dated 19 July 2014.

“Resolved that the recommendations of the Committee of Courses and Governing body of the Cluster Innovation Centre made at their meetings held on 4-11-2014 and 5-11-2014 respectively regarding the course content of B.Tech. (Information Technology & Mathematical Innovations) Semester-III to Semester-VIII (**vide Appendix-X**) be accepted.”

The Council noted that this syllabus would be applicable for students who were admitted in the course from 2013 onwards.

22/ “Resolved that amendments to Ordinance XX (2) VPCI Clause 2 (e) & 3 (a), Ordinance XX-D UCMS Clause 2 (b) (iii) & 4-(A) and Ordinance XXIV (Qualifications of the University Teachers-UCMS/VPCI) based on the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Vice-Chancellor to examine the issues pertaining to the Dynamic Assured Career Progression (DACP) Scheme-2008 for teachers University Colleges of Medical Sciences (UCMS) and Vallabhbhai Patel Chest Institute (VPCI), be accepted and recommended to Executive Council for approval. The recommendations made by the Committee are in line with UGC Regulations of Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teacher and other Academic Staff in the University & Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 (Clause 1.1.1), OM NO. A.45012/2/2008-CHS.V dated 29.th October 2008, Gazette Notification (Part II-Section 3 Sub-section (i) dated 07.04.2014 issued by the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare regarding Central Health Service Rules,2014 and relevant guidelines of the Statutory Authorities and MCI guidelines. In line with the referred regulations the DACP will be made applicable w.e.f. 31.12.2008. The recommendations/amendments detailed below are applicable to the UCMS and VPCI.

The recommendations of the Committee for implementation of Dynamic Assured Career Progression (DACP) scheme applicable to the Faculty members of University Colleges of Medical Sciences (UCMS) and Vallabhbhai Patel Chest Institute (VPCI) are briefly noted below, based on which the necessary amendments to Ordinance XX and XXIV have been accepted with modifications :-

PROMOTION SCHEME

A.1 Dynamic Assured Career Progression - 2008 (DACP–2008) Scheme

The teachers of UCMS and VPCI shall be promoted to the next grade pay/post in terms of DACP-2008 Scheme in the following manner:-

From	To	No. of years of regular service, publications, performance report etc. required for promotion	Bench mark of APAR	Mode of promotion
Assistant Professor GP Rs. 6600 in PB-3 (Super-specialities and other than Super-specialites)	Associate Professor GP Rs. 7600 in PB-3 (Super-specialities and other than Super-specialites)	(i) 2 years regular service in GP of Rs. 6600 in PB-3 including service rendered in the pre-revised scale of Rs.10000-15200 (ii) Two research papers accepted/published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author during the tenure as Assistant Professor (iii) Attended two conferences/ CME programs/workshops/ Updates organized by scientific bodies. (iv) APAR: Note: Since, DACP-2008 is applicable from 31.12.2008, the teachers may submit Self-Appraisal Report in place of APAR to be considered for promotion during transit period.	Good	Through Screening Committee
Associate Professor GP Rs. 7600 in PB-3 (Super-specialities and other than Super-specialites)	Professor GP Rs. 8700 in PB-4 (Super-specialities and other than Super-specialites)	(i) 4 years regular service in GP of Rs. 7600 in PB-3 including service rendered in the pre-revised scale of Rs.12000-16500 (ii) Four research papers accepted/published in Indexed/National Journals as 1 st /2 nd author on cumulative basis. (iii) Attended four conferences/CME programs/workshops/ Updates organized by scientific bodies. (iv) APAR: Note: Since, DACP-2008 is applicable from 31.12.2008, the teachers may submit Self-Appraisal Report in place of APAR to be considered for promotion during transit	Very Good	Through Screening Committee

		period.		
Professor	Director Professor**	(i) 7 years in GP of Rs. 8700 in PB-4 including service rendered in the pre-revised scale of Rs.14300-18300.	Very Good with all five Very Good in the preceding five years' of reckonable Annual Confidential Report (ACR) or Annual Performance Appraisal Report (APAR) as the case may be.	Through Screening Committee
GP Rs. 8700 in PB-4 (Super-specialities and other than Super-specialities)	GP Rs. 10000 in PB-4 (Super-specialities and other than Super-specialities)	(ii) Six research papers accepted/published in Indexed/National Journals as 1 st /2 nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1 st /2 nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.		
		(iii) Attended six conferences/ CME programs/workshops/ Updates organized by scientific bodies.		
		(iv) APAR: Note: Since, DACP-2008 is applicable from 31.12.2008, the teachers may submit self-appraisal report in place of APAR to consider them for promotion during transit period.		

* This pertains to the Assistant Professors working on regular basis following direct recruitment in terms of Statute 19(1) of the Statutes of the University prior to 17.08.2013.

** For teachers of UCMS and VPCI working in the Dental Sciences, the designation of Professor (SAG) shall be used instead of Director-Professor.

*** The teachers of UCMS and VPCI who have already become eligible for promotion to the next Grade Pay/Post may be considered and recommended by the Governing Body of UCMS/VPCI, as a one-time measure, based on self-assessment subject to approval by the University.

Note:-

- i. All the sanctioned posts of Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor shall be pooled as teaching posts, and normally the direct appointments shall be made at the level of Assistant Professor.
- ii. The promotion through Screening Committee shall take place without taking into account the vacancies. However, it shall not exceed the total number of sanctioned posts in the respective department i.e. taking into consideration all sanctioned posts of Assistant Professor/Lecturer, Associate Professor/Reader and Professor.
- iii. Faculty members who do not fulfill the required experience/Bench Mark may not be considered for promotion to the next grade pay/post by the Screening Committee. These cases may be considered by the next Screening Committee.
- iv. The Screening Committee may meet once in a year preferably in the month of January/February.

- v. The reservation policy of Govt. of India/University of Delhi for SC/ST/OBC and Persons with Disability shall be followed.

A.2 Non-Medical Teachers

DACP - 2008 Scheme shall also be applicable to non-medical teachers in terms of MCI Regulations (Minimum Qualifications for Teachers in Medical Institutions, 1998) in the Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Microbiology and Pharmacology since, MCI Regulations permit to recruit non-medical teachers in the medical colleges in these departments. The earlier promotion schemes of the University, viz.; MPS – 1987 and MPS – 1998 were also applicable to all the above categories of non-medical teachers working at UCMS and VPCI. However, DACP - 2008 Scheme shall not be applicable to teachers in the subject of Medical Laboratory Technology, Assistant Professor in Physical Education and Librarian working at UCMS and VPCI who will be covered by the CAS-2010 adopted by the University and other University rules in this regard.

A.3 Screening Committee for DACP – 2008

The Screening Committee shall consider the proposals for the following categories of teachers at UCMS and VPCI for recommending promotion under DACP-2008:

- (i) From Assistant Professor (GP Rs. 6600, PB-3) to Associate Professor (GP Rs. 7600, PB-3)
- (ii) From Associate Professor (GP Rs. 7600, PB-3) to Professor (GP Rs. 8700, PB-4)
- (iii) From Professor (GP Rs. 8700, PB-4) to Director-Professor (GP Rs. 10000, PB-4).

The Screening Committee shall consist of the following:

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor or his nominee
- (2) The Chairman of the Governing body of the concerned College/Institution
- (3) The Principal, UCMS/Director, VPCI.
- (4) The Head of the Department of the University in the subject concerned.
- (5) Three experts in the concerned subject nominated by the Vice Chancellor out of the panel of names approved by the Academic Council
- (6) One of the representatives of the University on the Governing Body
- (7) An academician representing SC/ST/OBC/Minority/Women/Persons with Disability to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor, if any of the candidates representing these categories is an applicant and if any of the above members of the screening committee does not belong to that category.

Note: The categories 1, 2 and 3 and at least two persons from categories 4 to 5 shall form the quorum.

A.4 Effective Date

The effective date for implementation of DACP-2008/CAS-2010 scheme shall be from 31.12.2008 in terms of Govt. of India, Ministry of HRD, Department of Higher Education letter No. 1-32/2006-U.II/U.I(i) dated 31.12.2008, circulated by the University vide letter no. Estab(T)/V/09/CB-I/32 dated 22.01.2009., University Grants Commission notification vide circular no. F-3/1/2009 dated 30.06.2010 on 'UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education, 2010 and notification of the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, CHS Division vide letter No. A.45012/2/2008-CHS.V. dated 29.10.2008 for implementation of DACP scheme

A.5 Option

The teachers of UCMS and VPCI may be given one time opportunity to exercise their option either to remain in CAS-2010 or to opt for DACP-2008 Scheme for promotion in the next grade pay/post.

The period of exercising option shall be three months from the date of notification by the University.

A. DIRECT APPOINTMENT

1. The teachers at UCMS and VPCI shall be appointed after obtaining the recommendations of the Selection Committee constituted under the Statute 19(I) of the University and subject to approval by the Executive Council of the University. The eligibility conditions for teachers in various Specialites and Super-specialities shall be as per the qualifications and teaching experience prescribed in the Ordinance XXIV of the Ordinances of the University.
2. All the sanctioned posts of Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor shall be pooled as teaching posts, and the direct appointments shall normally be made at the level of Assistant Professor in the Grade Pay Rs. 6600 in PB-3. However, in certain situations, the post of Associate Professor, Professor and Director-Professor can also be filled up by direct appointment, such as starting of new Postgraduate/Super specialty course and for meeting the requirements of Medical Council of India/Dental Council of India for grant or continuation of recognition of Undergraduate/Postgraduate/Super-specialty courses.
3. The Grade Pay and Pay Band of teachers appointed by direct recruitment in various Specialties and Super-specialties shall be as follows:

Post	Grade Pay	Pay Band
Assistant Professor	Rs.6,600	PB-3 (Rs. 15,600-39,100)
Associate Professor	Rs.7,600	PB-3 (Rs. 15,600-39,100)
Professor	Rs. 8,700	PB-4 (Rs. 37,400 – 67,000)
Director Professor / Professor (SAG)*	Rs. 10,000	PB-4 (Rs. 37,400 – 67,000)

*Professor (SAG) for teachers in Dental Sciences

4. The teachers appointed under Statute 19(I) of the Statutes of the University will stand recognized as Assistant Professor/Lecturer, Associate Professor/Reader, Professor of the University.

C. PLACEMENT OF INCUMBENT TEACHERS IN CORRESPONDING PAY BAND AND GRADE PAY (CAS-2010/ DACP-2008) AT UCMS and VPCI.

The incumbent teachers at UCMS and VPCI, who choose the option of DACP-2008 Scheme, and are drawing higher AGP under CAS-2010 than the GP notified for various posts under DACP – 2008 shall be given appropriate designation under DACP-2008 Scheme, may be placed in the immediately equivalent Grade Pay under DACP-2008 Scheme. The teachers of UCMS and VPCI who have already become eligible for promotion to the next Grade Pay/Post may be considered and recommended by the Governing Body of UCMS/VPCI based on self assessment subject to approval by the University as mentioned below:-

Sl. No.	Designation held by the teacher under	Pay Band/AGP given under CAS-2010	Re-designation under DACP-2008	Pay Band/GP to be given under DACP-2008
----------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	--

	CAS – 2010			
1.	Assistant Professor	PB-3 with AGP Rs. 7000	Assistant Professor	PB-3 with GP Rs. 6600+ Special Pay Rs. 400
2.	Assistant Professor	PB-3 with AGP Rs. 8000	Associate Professor	PB-3 with GP Rs. 7600+ Special Pay Rs. 400
3.	Associate Professor	PB-4 with AGP Rs. 9000	Professor	PB-4 with GP Rs. 8700+ Special Pay Rs. 300
4.	Professor	PB-4 with AGP Rs. 10000	Director-Professor*	PB-4 with GP Rs. 10000

*Professor (SAG) for teachers in Dental Sciences.

Note:- UCMS and VPCI shall constitute a Committee at College / Institute level to examine any representations /anomalies consequent upon implementation of DACP-2008.

The implementation of the recommendation detailed above will require following amendments to the different Ordinances, which submitted for the consideration of the Academic Council/Executive Council:

I. Amendments to Ordinance-XXIV of the Ordinances of the University related to Merit Promotion Scheme-1998 Page No. 541 of the University Calendar Volume-I, 2004.

MPS-1998 Scheme

For the promotion of teachers of University College of Medical Sciences/V.P.C.I. (under the Faculty of Medical Sciences)

XXX

XXX

XXX

Sl.No.	Existing Clause	Amended
1.	Provided that the promotion of teachers who become eligible for promotion on or after 17.08.2013 shall be governed by the Career Advancement Scheme, 2010	Provided that the promotion of teachers who become eligible for promotion on or before 31.12.2008 shall be governed by MPS-1998. Those who become eligible for promotion after 31.12.2008 shall be governed by DACP Scheme as adopted by the University
2.	Dynamic Assured Career Progression (DACP) Scheme for promotion of teachers of University College of Medical Sciences/Vallabhbai Patel Chest Institute (under the Faculty of Medical Sciences) (i) Persons entering the teaching profession in the University and its Colleges shall be designated as Assistant Professors and shall be placed in the Pay Band III of Rs.15,600-39,100 with Grade Pay of Rs.6,600. Lecturers already in service in the pre-revised scale of Rs.8000-Rs.13,500,	Dynamic Assured Career Progression (DACP) Scheme for promotion of teachers of University College of Medical Sciences/Vallabhbai Patel Chest Institute (under the Faculty of Medical Sciences) (i) Persons entering the teaching profession in the University and its Colleges shall be designated as Assistant Professors and shall be placed in the Pay Band III of Rs.15,600-39,100 with Grade Pay of Rs.6,600. The Lecturers/Assistant Professors already in service having three years' teaching experience on or before 31,12,2008 as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar or Lecturer or Assistant Professor or above in the concerned specialty in a recognised teaching institution after

	<p>shall be re-designated as Assistant Professors with the said Grade Pay of Rs.6,600.</p> <p>XXX XXXXXX</p> <p>(iv) A Professor after completing seven years' service in Grade Pay of Rs.8700/- in PB-4 shall be eligible for moving to Grade Pay of Rs.10000 in PB-4.</p> <p>Note: The eligible teachers shall submit their self-assessment proforma in the form prescribed by the University.</p>	<p>obtaining the Postgraduate degree shall be eligible for placement in the Pay Band III of Rs.15,600-39,100 with Grade Pay of Rs.6,600 on 31.12.2008 by administrative decision/order.</p> <p>The remaining Lecturers/Assistant Professors, who are in service and have not completed three years' teaching experience on or before 31.12.2008 as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar or Lecturer or Assistant Professor or above in the concerned specialty in a recognised teaching institution shall continue to draw Grade Pay of Rs.6,000; thereafter they shall be placed in Grade Pay of Rs.6,600/- upon completion of three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar or Lecturer or Assistant Professor or above in the concerned specialty in a recognised teaching institution by administrative decision/ order.</p> <p>No change from clause (ii) to (iv).</p> <p>Note: 1. The eligible teachers shall submit their self-assessment proforma in the form prescribed by the University.</p> <p>2. The teachers of UCMS and VPCI may be given one time opportunity to exercise their option either to remain in CAS-2010 or to opt for DACP-2008 Scheme for promotion in the next grade pay/post.</p> <p>The period of exercising option shall be three months from the date of notification by the University.</p> <p>3.Details of eligibility The teachers of UCMS and VPCI shall be promoted to the next grade pay/post in terms of DACP-2008 Scheme (DACP Annexure-I)</p>
--	--	---

To add
DACP Annexure-I

The teachers of UCMS and VPCI shall be promoted to the next grade pay/post in terms of DACP Scheme in the following manner:-

From	To	No. of years of regular service, publications, performance report etc. required for promotion	Bench mark of APAR (APPENDIX-)	Mode of promotion
Assistant Professor	Associate Professor	(i) 2 years regular service in GP of Rs. 6600 in PB-3		Through Screening

GP Rs. 6600 in PB-3 (Super-specialities and other than Super-specialites)	GP Rs. 7600 in PB-3 (Super-specialities and other than Super-specialites)	including service rendered in the pre-revised scale of Rs.10000-15200 (ii)Two research papers accepted/published in Indexed/National Journals as 1 st /2 nd author during the tenure as Assistant Professor (iii)Attended two conferences//CME programs/Workshops/ Updates organized by scientific bodies. (iv) APAR: Note: Since, DACP-2008 is applicable from 31.12.2008, the teachers may submit Self-Appraisal Report in place of APAR to be considered for promotion during transit period.	Good	Committee
Associate Professor GP Rs. 7600 in PB-3 (Super-specialities and other than Super-specialites)	Professor GP Rs. 8700 in PB-4 (Super-specialities and other than Super-specialites)	(i) 4 years regular service in GP of Rs. 7600 in PB-3 including service rendered in the pre-revised scale of Rs.12000-16500 (ii)Four research papers accepted/published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulativebasis. (iii)Attended four conferences/CME programs/workshops/ Updates organized by scientific bodies. (iv) APAR: Note: Since, DACP-2008 is applicable from 31.12.2008, the teachers may submit Self-Appraisal Report in place of APAR to be considered for promotion during transit period.	Very Good	Through Screening Committee
Professor GP Rs. 8700 in PB-4 (Super-specialities and other than	Director Professor** GP Rs. 10000 in PB-4 (Super-specialities and other than Super-	(i) 7 years in GP of Rs. 8700 in PB-4 including service rendered in the pre-revised scale of Rs.14300-18300 (ii)Six research papers accepted/published in	Very Good with all five Very Good in the preceding five years' of reckonable Annual Confidential	Through Screening Committee

Super-specialites)	specialites)	Indexed/National Journals as 1 st /2 nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1 st /2 nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor. (iii) Attended six conferences/CME programs/workshops/ Updates organized by scientific bodies. (iv) APAR: Note: Since, DACP-2008 is applicable from 31.12.2008, the teachers may submit self-appraisal report in place of APAR to consider them for promotion during transit period.	Report (ACR) or Annual Performance Appraisal Report (APAR) as the case may be.	
--------------------	--------------	---	--	--

* This pertains to the Assistant Professors working on regular basis following direct recruitment in terms of Statute 19(1) of the Statutes of the University prior to 17.08.2013.

** For teachers of UCMS and VPCI working in the Dental Sciences, the designation of Professor (SAG) shall be used instead of Director-Professor.

*** The teachers of UCMS and VPCI who have already become eligible for promotion to the next Grade Pay/Post may be considered and recommended by the Governing Body of UCMS/VPCI, as a one-time measure, based on self-assessment subject to approval by the University.

Note:-

- i. All the sanctioned posts of Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor shall be pooled as teaching posts, and normally the direct appointments shall be made at the level of Assistant Professor.
- ii. The promotion through Screening Committee shall take place without taking into account the vacancies. However, it shall not exceed the total number of sanctioned posts in the respective department i.e. taking into consideration all sanctioned posts of Assistant Professor/Lecturer, Associate Professor/Reader and Professor.
- iii. Faculty members who do not fulfill the required experience/Bench Mark may not be considered for promotion to the next grade pay/post by the Screening Committee. These cases may be considered by the next Screening Committee.
- iv. The Screening Committee may meet once in a year preferably in the month of January/February.
- v. The reservation policy of Govt. of India, University of Delhi for SC, ST, OBC and Persons with Disability shall be followed.

Applicability to Non-Medical Teachers

DACP Scheme as adopted by the University shall also be applicable to non-medical teachers in terms of MCI Regulations (Minimum Qualifications for Teachers in Medical Institutions, 1998) in the Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Microbiology and Pharmacology since, MCI Regulations permit to recruit non-medical teachers in the medical colleges in these departments. The earlier promotion schemes of the University, viz.; MPS – 1987 and MPS – 1998 were also applicable to all the above categories of non-medical teachers working at UCMS and VPCI. However, DACP Scheme as adopted by the University shall not be applicable to teachers in the subject of Bio-statistics, Medical Laboratory Technology, Assistant Professor in Physical Education and Librarian working at UCMS and VPCI who will be covered by the CAS–2010 adopted by the University and other University rules in this regard.

2. Amendments to Ordinance XX (2) pertaining to VPCI Clause 2 (e) & 3 (a) and Ordinance XX-D pertaining to UCMS Clause 2(b) (iii) & 4 - (A):

Sl.No.	Existing Clause	Amended
1.	<p>VPCI Ordinance XX (2) Clause 2(e): After obtaining the recommendations of the Selection Committee under Statute 19(1) and subject to the approval of the Executive Council to appoint the teaching staff for the Institute; the teaching staff so appointed will stand recognized as Professors, Readers and Lecturers etc. as the case may be, of the University; provided that the appointment of the Director shall be made by the Executive Council.</p>	<p>(i) Assistant Professors will be selected (direct recruitment) on recommendation of the selection committee in terms of Statute 19 (1) of the Statutes of the University subject to approval of the Executive Council. The Teaching staff so appointed will stand recognized as Assistant Professor of the University.</p> <p>(ii) Associate Professors (GP Rs. 7600, PB-3) promoted through screening committee (DACP Scheme) will be required to be recognized as University Teacher (Associate Professor of the University) in terms of Statute 17, 18 & 19 of the Statutes of the University.</p> <p>(iii) Professors (GP Rs. 8700, PB-4) promoted through screening committee (DACP Scheme) will be required to be recognized as University Teacher (Professor of the University) in terms of Statute 17, 18 & 19 of the Statutes of the University.</p> <p>(iv) Director-Professors (GP Rs. 10000, PB-4) promoted through screening committee (DACP Scheme) will be required to be recognized as University Teacher (Director Professor of the University) in terms of Statute 17, 18 & 19 of the Statutes of the University.</p> <p>Note: Presently, there is no such designation of Director-Professor in the University Act/ Statutes/ Ordinances as such, the Medical Teachers promoted under DACP Scheme as Director-Professor may be recognized as Professor of the University in terms of Statute 17,</p>

		18 & 19 till such time the designation of Director-Professor is included in the Act, Statutes & Ordinances of the University. The appointment of Director shall be made by the Executive Council.
2.	<p>VPCI Ordinance XX (2) Clause 3(a): The Selection Committee for recommending promotion of Lecturer to Lecturer in Senior Scale under the relevant Merit Promotion Scheme shall consist of the following:</p> <p>(1) Chairman of the Governing Body or a Member of the Governing Body nominated by him</p> <p>(2) The Director of the Institute</p> <p>(3) One expert to be nominated by the Academic Council, viz. the Head the Department of the University in the subject concerned.</p> <p>(4) Another member in the subject concerned from amongst the appointed/recognized Professor and Readers of the University to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from out of a panel drawn by the Department and approved by the Academic Council.</p> <p>(5) A Professor other than the one included in 3 above in the subject concerned in the Institute in order of seniority for a period of three years, provided that where there is only one Professor or no Professor in the subject concerned a Reader in order of seniority for a period of three years.</p> <p>Note:</p> <p>(1) At least four persons present at the meeting including one out of the categories 1&2 and at least two persons from categories 3 to 5 shall form the quorum.</p> <p>(2) The Selection Committee may at their discretion require any candidate to appear for interview.</p>	<p>Screening Committee for DACP - 2008 The Screening Committee shall consider the proposals for following categories of teachers at VPCI for recommending promotion under DACP – 2008 Scheme:-</p> <p>(i) From Assistant Professor (GP Rs. 6600, PB-3) to Associate Professor (GP Rs. 7600, PB-3)</p> <p>(ii) From Associate Professor (GP Rs. 7600, PB-3) to Professor (GP Rs. 8700, PB-4)</p> <p>(iii) From Professor (GP Rs. 8700, PB-4) to Director-Professor (GP Rs. 10000, PB-4).</p> <p>The Screening Committee shall consist of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Vice-Chancellor or his nominee 2. The Chairman of the Governing body of the concerned College/Institution 3. Director, VPCI. 4. The Head of the Department of the University in the subject concerned. 5. Three experts in the concerned subject nominated by the Vice Chancellor out of the panel of names approved by the Academic Council 6. One of the representatives of the University on the Governing Body 7. An academician representing SC/ST/OBC/ Minority/Women/Persons with Disability to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor, if any of the candidates representing these categories is an applicant and if any of the above members of the screening committee does not belong to that category. <p>Note: The categories 1, 2 and 3 and at least two persons from categories 4 to 5 shall form the quorum.</p>
3.	<p>UCMS Ordinance XX-D Clause 2(b)(iii) After obtaining the recommendations of the Selection Committee under Statute 19(1)</p>	<p>(i) Assistant Professors will be appointed (direct recruitment) after obtaining the recommendations of the Selection</p>

	<p>and subject to the approval of the Executive Council to appoint the teaching staff for the College; the teaching staff so appointed will stand recognized as Professors Readers, Lecturers etc. as the case may be, by the University.</p>	<p>Committee in terms of Statute 19 (1) of the Statutes of the University and subject to the approval of the Executive Council.</p> <p>The Teaching staff so appointed will stand recognized as Assistant Professor of the University.</p> <p>(ii) Associate Professors (Grade Pay Rs. 7600, PB-3) promoted through Screening Committee (DACP Scheme) will be required to be recognized as University Teacher (Associate Professor of the University) in terms of Statutes 17, 18 & 19 of the Statutes of the University.</p> <p>(iii) Professors (Grade Pay Rs. 8700, PB-4) promoted through Screening Committee (DACP Scheme) will be required to be recognized as University Teacher (Professor of the University) in terms of Statute 17, 18 & 19 of the Statutes of the University.</p> <p>(iv) Director-Professors (Grade Pay Rs. 10000, PB-4) promoted through Screening Committee (DACP Scheme) will be required to be recognized as University Teacher (Director Professor of the University) in terms of Statute 17, 18 & 19 of the Statutes of the University.</p> <p>Note: Presently, there is no such designation of Director-Professor in the University Act/Statutes/Ordinances as such, the Medical Teachers promoted under DACP Scheme as Director-Professor may be recognized as Professor of the University in terms of Statutes 17, 18 & 19 till such time the designation of Director-Professor is included in the Act, Statutes & Ordinances of the University.</p>
4.	<p>UCMS Ordinance XX-D Clause 4 - A: The Selection Committee for recommending promotion of Lecturer to Lecturer in Senior Scale under the relevant Merit Promotion Scheme shall consist of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Chairman of the Governing Body or a Member of the Governing Body nominated by him (2) The Principal of the College (3) One expert to be nominated by the Academic Council, viz. the Head the Department of the University in the subject concerned. (4) Another member in the subject concerned from amongst the appointed/recognized Professor and 	<p>Screening Committee for DACP - 2008 The Screening Committee shall consider the proposals for following categories of teachers at UCMS for recommending promotion under DACP – 2008 Scheme:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) From Assistant Professor (GP Rs. 6600, PB-3) to Associate Professor (GP Rs. 7600, PB-3) (ii) From Associate Professor (GP Rs. 7600, PB-3) to Professor (GP Rs. 8700, PB-4) (iii) From Professor (GP Rs. 8700, PB-4) to Director-Professor (GP Rs. 10000, PB-4). <p>The Screening Committee shall consist of the following:</p>

	<p>Readers of the University to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from out of a panel drawn by the Department and approved by the Academic Council.</p> <p>(5) A Professor other than the one included in 3 above in the subject concerned in the College in order of seniority for a period of three years, provided that where there is only one Professor or no Professor in the subject concerned a Reader in order of seniority for a period of three years.</p> <p>Note: (1) At least four persons present at the meeting including one out of the categories 1&2 and at least two persons from categories 3 to 5 shall form the quorum. (2) The Selection Committee may at their discretion require any candidate to appear for interview.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Vice-Chancellor or his nominee 2. The Chairman of the Governing body of the concerned College/Institution 3. The Principal, UCMS. 4. The Head of the Department of the University in the subject concerned. 5. Three experts in the concerned subject nominated by the Vice Chancellor out of the panel of names approved by the Academic Council 6. One of the representatives of the University on the Governing Body 7. An academician representing SC/ST/OBC/ Minority/Women/ Persons with Disability to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor, if any of the candidates representing these categories is an applicant and if any of the above members of the screening committee does not belong to that category. <p>Note: The categories 1, 2 and 3 and at least two persons from categories 4 to 5 shall form the quorum.</p>
--	--	---

3. Amendments with respect to Qualifications/Teaching Experience required for recruitment/direct appointment of Principal/Dean/Director and medical teachers in various disciplines in Ordinance XXIV (Qualifications of University Teachers) as amended by the EC on 17.8.2013.

Post	Existing (as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Principal/Dean/Director of Medical College/ Institution	<p>Qualification: Should possess the recognized postgraduate medical qualification and other academic qualifications from a recognized institution.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: A minimum of ten years' teaching experience as Professor/Associate Professor/Reader in a Medical College/Institute, out of which at least five years should be as Professor in a department. Preference for these appointments may be given to the Heads of the Department.</p>	<p>Qualification: No Change</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: No Change</p>

Anatomy

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MS (Anatomy)/MD (Anatomy)/DNB (Anatomy)/MBBS with M.Sc. (Anatomy)/M.Sc. (Med. Anatomy) with Ph.D. (Med. Anatomy)/M.Sc. (Med. Anatomy) with D.Sc. (Med. Anatomy).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject as Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator/ Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: MS (Anatomy); or MD (Anatomy); or DNB (Anatomy); or MBBS with M.Sc. (Anatomy); or M.Sc. (Med. Anatomy) with Ph.D. (Med. Anatomy); or M.Sc. (Med. Anatomy) with D.Sc. (Med. Anatomy).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MS (Anatomy)/MD (Anatomy)/DNB (Anatomy)/MBBS with M.Sc. (Anatomy)/M.Sc. (Med. Anatomy) with Ph.D. (Med. Anatomy)/M.Sc. (Med. Anatomy) with D.Sc. (Med. Anatomy).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Anatomy for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MS (Anatomy); or MD (Anatomy); or DNB (Anatomy); or MBBS with M.Sc. (Anatomy); or M.Sc. (Med. Anatomy) with Ph.D. (Med. Anatomy); or M.Sc. (Med. Anatomy) with D.Sc. (Med. Anatomy).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MS (Anatomy)/MD (Anatomy)/DNB (Anatomy)/MBBS with M.Sc. (Anatomy)/M.Sc. (Med. Anatomy) with Ph.D. (Med. Anatomy)/M.Sc. (Med. Anatomy) with D.Sc. (Med. Anatomy).</p>	<p>Qualification: MS (Anatomy); or MD (Anatomy); or DNB (Anatomy); or MBBS with M.Sc. (Anatomy); or M.Sc. (Med. Anatomy) with Ph.D. (Med. Anatomy); or M.Sc. (Med. Anatomy) with D.Sc. (Med. Anatomy).</p>

	<p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Anatomy for three years in a recognized Medical College.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis. Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director-Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MS (Anatomy); or MD (Anatomy); or DNB (Anatomy); or MBBS with M.Sc. (Anatomy); or M.Sc. (Med. Anatomy) with Ph.D. (Med. Anatomy); or M.Sc. (Med. Anatomy) with D.Sc. (Med. Anatomy).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

Physiology		
Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD(Physiology)/DNB (Physiology)/ MBBS with M.Sc. (Physiology)/ M.Sc. (Med. Physiology) with Ph.D. (Med. Physiology)/M.Sc. (Med. Physiology) with D.Sc. (Med. Physiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject as a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD (Physiology); or DNB (Physiology); or MBBS with M.Sc. (Physiology); or M.Sc. (Med. Physiology) with Ph.D. (Med. Physiology); or M.Sc. (Med. Physiology) with D.Sc. (Med. Physiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Physiology)/DNB (Physiology)/ MBBS with M.Sc. (Physiology)/ M.Sc. (Med. Physiology) with Ph.D. (Med. Physiology)/M.Sc. (Med. Physiology) with D.Sc. (Med. Physiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Physiology for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD (Physiology); or DNB (Physiology); or MBBS with M.Sc. (Physiology); or M.Sc. (Med. Physiology) with Ph.D. (Med. Physiology); or M.Sc. (Med. Physiology) with D.Sc. (Med. Physiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Physiology)/DNB (Physiology)/ MBBS with M.Sc. (Physiology)/ M.Sc. (Med. Physiology) with Ph.D. (Med. Physiology)/M.Sc. (Med. Physiology) with D.Sc. (Med. Physiology).</p>	<p>Qualification: MD (Physiology); or DNB (Physiology); or MBBS with M.Sc. (Physiology); or M.Sc. (Med. Physiology) with Ph.D. (Med. Physiology); or M.Sc. (Med. Physiology) with D.Sc. (Med. Physiology).</p>

	<p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Physiology for three years in a recognized Medical College.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis.</p> <p>Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification:</p> <p>MD (Physiology); or DNB (Physiology); or MBBS with M.Sc. (Physiology); or M.Sc. (Med. Physiology) with Ph.D. (Med. Physiology); or M.Sc. (Med. Physiology) with D.Sc. (Med. Physiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

Biochemistry

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification:</p> <p>MD(Biochemistry)/DNB(Biochemistry)/MBBS with M.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry)/M.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry) with Ph.D. (Med. Biochemistry)/M.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry) with D.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry).</p>	<p>Qualification:</p> <p>MD (Bio-Chemistry); or DNB (Biochemistry);or MBBS with M.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry); or M.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry) with Ph.D. (Med. Biochemistry); or M.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry) with</p>

	<p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject as a Resident/Registrar/Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>D.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification:</p> <p>MD (Biochemistry)/DNB (Biochemistry)/ MBBS with M.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry)/M.Sc.(Med. Biochemistry) with Ph.D. (Med. Biochemistry)/M.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry) with D.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Biochemistry for four years in a recognized Medical College.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification:</p> <p>MD (Bio-Chemistry); or DNB (Biochemistry); or MBBS with M.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry); or M.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry) with Ph.D. (Med. Biochemistry); or M.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry) with D.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification:</p> <p>MD (Biochemistry)/DNB (Biochemistry)/ MBBS with M.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry)/ M.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry) with Ph.D. (Med. Biochemistry)/M.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry) with D.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Biochemistry for three years in a recognized Medical College.</p>	<p>Qualification:</p> <p>MD (Bio-Chemistry); or DNB (Biochemistry); or MBBS with M.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry); or M.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry) with Ph.D. (Med. Biochemistry); or M.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry) with D.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned</p>

	<p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis.</p> <p>Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD (Bio-Chemistry); or DNB (Biochemistry); or MBBS with M.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry); or M.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry) with Ph.D. (Med. Biochemistry); or M.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry) with D.Sc. (Med. Biochemistry).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/ National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

Pharmacology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
------	--------------------------------------	---------

Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Pharmacology)/DNB (Pharmacology)/MBBS with Ph.D. (Med. Pharmacology)/M.Sc. (Med. Pharmacology) with Ph.D. (Med. Pharmacology)/M.Sc (Med. Pharmacology) with D.Sc. (Med Pharmacology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject as a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD (Pharmacology); or DNB (Pharma-cology); or MBBS with Ph.D. (Med. Pharma-cology); or M.Sc. (Med. Pharmacology) with Ph.D. (Med. Pharmacology); or M.Sc. (Med. Pharmacology) with D.Sc. (Med. Pharma-cology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Pharmacology)/DNB (Pharmacology)/MBBS with Ph.D. (Med. Pharmacology)/M.Sc. (Med. Pharmacology) with Ph.D. (Med. Pharmacology)/M.Sc(Med. Pharmacology) with D.Sc. (Med Pharmacology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Pharmacology for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD (Pharmacology); or DNB (Pharma-cology); or MBBS with Ph.D. (Med. Pharma-cology); or M.Sc. (Med. Pharmacology) with Ph.D. (Med. Pharmacology); or M.Sc. (Med. Pharmacology) with D.Sc. (Med. Pharma-cology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Pharmacology)/DNB (Pharmacology)/MBBS with Ph.D. (Med. Pharmacology)/M.Sc. (Med. Pharmacology) with Ph.D. (Med. Pharmacology)/M.Sc (Med. Pharmacology) with D.Sc. (Med Pharmacology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Reader/Associate Professor in</p>	<p>Qualification: MD (Pharmacology); or DNB (Pharma-cology); or MBBS with Ph.D. (Med. Pharma-cology); or M.Sc. (Med. Pharmacology) with Ph.D. (Med. Pharmacology); or M.Sc. (Med. Pharmacology) with D.Sc. (Med. Pharmacology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in</p>

	<p>Pharmacology for three years in a recognized Medical College.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis.</p> <p>Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD (Pharmacology); or DNB (Pharmacology); or MBBS with Ph.D. (Med. Pharmacology); or M.Sc. (Med. Pharmacology) with Ph.D. (Med. Pharmacology); or M.Sc. (Med. Pharmacology) with D.Sc. (Med. Pharmacology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

Pathology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Pathology)/DNB (Pathology) / Ph.D (Pathology) / D.Sc. (Pathology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience</p>	<p>Qualification: MD (Pathology); or DNB (Pathology); or Ph.D. (Pathology); or D.Sc. (Pathology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a</p>

	in the subject a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.	recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Pathology)/DNB (Pathology) / Ph.D (Pathology) / D.Sc. (Pathology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Pathology for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD (Pathology); or DNB (Pathology); or Ph.D. (Pathology); or D.Sc. (Pathology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Pathology)/DNB (Pathology) / Ph.D (Pathology) / D.Sc. (Pathology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Pharmacology for three years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis. Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD (Pathology); or DNB (Pathology); or Ph.D. (Pathology); or D.Sc. (Pathology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD (Pathology); or DNB (Pathology); or Ph.D. (Pathology); or D.Sc. (Pathology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p>

		<p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	--

Microbiology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Bacteriology)/MD (Microbiology)/DNB (Microbiology) /MBBS with M.Sc. (Med. Bacteriology) with Ph.D. (Med. Bacteriology)/M.Sc. (Med. Bacteriology) with D.Sc. (Med. Bacteriology) /M.Sc. (Med. Microbiology) with Ph.D. (Med. Microbiology)/M.Sc. (Med. Microbiology) with D.Sc. (Med. Microbiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject as a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD (Bacteriology); or MD (Microbiology); or DNB (Microbiology); or DNB (Bacteriology); or MBBS with M.Sc. (Med. Bacteriology); or M.Sc. (Med. Microbiology); or Ph.D. (Med. Bacteriology); or M.Sc. (Med. Bacteriology) with D.Sc. (Med. Bacteriology); or M.Sc. (Med. Microbiology) with Ph.D. (Med. Microbiology); or M.Sc. (Med. Microbiology) with D.Sc. (Med. Microbiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD(Bacteriology)/MD Microbiology)/ DNB (Microbiology) /MBBS with M.Sc. (Med. Bacteriology) with Ph.D. (Med. Bacteriology)/M.Sc. (Med. Bacteriology) with D.Sc. (Med. Bacteriology) /M.Sc. (Med. Microbiology) with Ph.D. (Med.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD(Bacteriology); or MD (Microbiology); or DNB (Microbiology); DNB (Bacteriology); or MBBS with M.Sc. (Med. Bacteriology); or M.Sc. (Med. Microbiology); or Ph.D. (Med. Bacteriology); or M.Sc. (Med. Bacteriology) with D.Sc. (Med.</p>

	<p>Microbiology)/M.Sc. (Med. Microbiology) with D.Sc. (Med. Microbiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Microbiology for four years in a recognized Medical College.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Bacteriology); or M.Sc. (Med. Microbiology) with Ph.D. (Med. Microbiology); or M.Sc. (Med. Microbiology) with D.Sc. (Med. Microbiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification:</p> <p>MD (Bacteriology)/MD (Microbiology)/DNB (Microbiology) /MBBS with M.Sc. (Med. Bacteriology) with Ph.D. (Med. Bacteriology)/M.Sc. (Med. Bacteriology) with D.Sc. (Med. Bacteriology) /M.Sc. (Med. Microbiology) with Ph.D. (Med. Microbiology)/M.Sc. (Med. Microbiology) with D.Sc. (Med. Microbiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Microbiology for three years in a recognized Medical College.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis.</p> <p>Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification:</p> <p>MD (Bacteriology); or MD (Microbiology); or DNB (Microbiology); or DNB (Bacteriology); or MBBS with M.Sc. (Med. Bacteriology); or M.Sc. (Med. Microbiology); or Ph.D. (Med. Bacteriology); or M.Sc. (Med. Bacteriology) with D.Sc. (Med. Bacteriology); or M.Sc. (Med. Micro-biology) with Ph.D. (Med. Microbiology); or M.Sc. (Med. Microbiology) with D.Sc. (Med. Microbiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification:</p> <p>MD (Bacteriology); or MD (Microbiology); or DNB</p>

		<p>(Microbiology); DNB (Bacteriology); or MBBS with M.Sc. (Med. Bacteriology); or M.Sc. (Med. Microbiology); or Ph.D. (Med. Bacteriology); or M.Sc. (Med. Bacteriology) with D.Sc. (Med. Bacteriology); or M.Sc. (Med. Micro-biology) with Ph.D. (Med. Microbiology); or M.Sc. (Med. Microbiology) with D.Sc. (Med. Microbiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	---

Community Medicine

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Social & Preventive Medicine)/MD(Community Med.)/MD (Community Health Administration)/ MD(Health Administration)/DNB (in the concerned specialty).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Social & Preventive Medicine); or MD/DNB (Community Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>

Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Social & Preventive Medicine)/MD(Community Med.)/MD (Community Health Administration)/ MD(Health Administration)/DNB (in the concerned specialty).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Community Medicine for four years in a recognized Medical College.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Social & Preventive Medicine); or MD/DNB (Community Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Social & Preventive Medicine)/MD(Community Med.)/MD (Community Health Administration)/ MD(Health Administration)/DNB (in the concerned specialty).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Community Medicine for three years in a recognized Medical College.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis.</p> <p>Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Social & Preventive Medicine); or MD/DNB (Community Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>

Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Social & Preventive Medicine); or MD/DNB (Community Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--------------------	----	--

Bio-statistics

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	--	<p>Qualification: M.Sc. (Bio-statistics/Statistics) with Ph.D. (Bio-statistics/Statistics).</p>

Forensic Medicine

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Forensic Medicine) /DNB (Forensic Medicine)/M.Sc. (Forensic Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject as a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Forensic Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Forensic Medicine) /DNB (Forensic Medicine).</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Forensic Medicine).</p>

	<p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Forensic Medicine for four years in a recognized Medical College.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Forensic Medicine) /DNB (Forensic Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Forensic Medicine for three years in a recognized Medical College.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis.</p> <p>Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Forensic Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.\</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Forensic Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized</p>

		Teaching Institution of medical education. (ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.
--	--	---

General Medicine

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Medicine)/MD (General Medicine)/DNB(General Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Medicine); or MD/DNB (General Medicine); or MD/DNB(Internal Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Medicine)/MD (General Medicine)/DNB (General Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in General Medicine for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Medicine); or MD/DNB (General Medicine); or MD/DNB (Internal Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Medicine)/MD (General Medicine)/DNB (General Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Reader/Associate</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Medicine); or MD/DNB (General Medicine); or MD/DNB (Internal Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p>

	<p>Professor in General Medicine for three years in a recognized Medical College.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis.</p> <p>Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>(i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned specialty as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Medicine); or MD/DNB (General Medicine); or MD/DNB (Internal Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

General Surgery

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MS (Surgery)/MS (General Surgery)/DNB (General Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i)Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject a Resident/Registrar/</p>	<p>Qualification: MS/DNB (Surgery); or MS/DNB (General Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-</p>

	Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.	graduate degree.
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MS (Surgery)/MS (General Surgery)/DNB (General Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in General Surgery for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MS/DNB (Surgery); or MS/DNB (General Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MS (Surgery)/MS (General Surgery)/DNB (General Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Reader/Associate Professor in General Surgery for three years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis. Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MS/DNB (Surgery); or MS/DNB (General Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MS/DNB (Surgery); or MS/DNB (General Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should</p>

		<p>be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	---

Obstetrics and Gynecology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Obstetrics and Gynecology)/MS (Obstetrics and Gynecology)/DNB (Obstetrics and Gynecology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/MS/DNB (Obstetrics and Gynaecology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Obstetrics and Gynecology)/MS (Obstetrics and Gynecology)/DNB (Obstetrics and Gynecology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Obstetrics and Gynecology for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/MS/DNB (Obstetrics and Gynaecology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>

Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Obstetrics and Gynecology)/MS (Obstetrics and Gynecology)/DNB (Obstetrics and Gynecology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Obstetrics and Gynecology for three years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis. Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/MS/DNB (Obstetrics and Gynaecology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD/MS/DNB (Obstetrics and Gynaecology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education. (ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

Pediatrics

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Pediatrics)/DNB (Pediatrics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject a</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Paediatrics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a</p>

	Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.	recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post- graduate degree.
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Paediatrics)/DNB (Paediatrics)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Paediatrics for four years in a recognized Medical College.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Paediatrics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Paediatrics)/DNB (Paediatrics)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Reader/Associate Professor in Paediatrics for three years in a recognized Medical College.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis.</p> <p>Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Paediatrics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Paediatrics).</p>

		<p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	---

Tuberculosis and Respiratory Medicine/Pulmonary Medicine

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Tuberculosis)/MD(TB & Respiratory Dis)/MD (Medicine) with TDD, DTD or DTCD/MD (TB & Chest Diseases)/DNB in the concerned specialty.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Tuberculosis); or MD/DNB (Tuberculosis& Respiratory Diseases); or MD/DNB (Medicine) with TDD/DTD/DTCD; or MD/DNB (Tuberculosis&Chest Diseases).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Tuberculosis)/MD(TB & Respiratory Dis)/MD (Medicine) with TDD, DTD or DTCD/MD (TB & Chest Diseases)/DNB in the concerned specialty.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Tuberculosis for four years in a recognized Medical College.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Tuberculosis); or MD/DNB (Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases); or MD/DNB (Medicine) with TDD/DTD/DTCD; or MD/DNB (Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized</p>

	(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.	teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Tuberculosis)/MD(TB & Respiratory Dis)/MD (Medicine) with TDD, DTD or DTCD/MD (TB & Chest Diseases)/DNB in the concerned specialty.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Tuberculosis for three years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis.</p> <p>Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Tuberculosis); or MD/DNB (Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases); or MD/DNB (Medicine) with TDD/DTD/DTCD; or MD/DNB (Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Tuberculosis); or MD/DNB (Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases); or MD/DNB (Medicine) with TDD/DTD/DTCD; or MD/DNB (Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical</p>

		<p>education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	--

Psychiatry

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Psychiatry)/DNB (Psychiatry)/MD (Psychological Med.)/MD (Medicine) with Diploma (Psychological Med.).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Psychiatry); or MD/DNB (Psychological Med.); or MD/DNB (Medicine) with Diploma (Psychological Medicine); or Diploma in Psychiatry (Edin) of two years' course; Diploma in Psychiatry (Mc.Gill University, Montreal, Canada) of two years' course.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Psychiatry)/DNB (Psychiatry)/MD (Psychological Med.)/MD (Medicine) with Diploma (Psychological Med.).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Psychiatry for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Psychiatry); or MD/DNB (Psychological Med.); or MD/DNB (Medicine) with Diploma (Psychological Med.); or Diploma in Psychiatry (Edin) of two years' course; Diploma in Psychiatry (Mc.Gill University, Montreal, Canada) of two years' course.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as</p>

		<p>Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Psychiatry)/DNB (Psychiatry)/MD (Psychological Med.)/MD (Medicine) with Diploma (Psychological Med.).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Psychiatry for three years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis. Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Psychiatry); or MD/DNB (Psychological Med.); or MD/DNB (Medicine) with Diploma (Psychological Med.); or Diploma in Psychiatry (Edin) of two years' course; Diploma in Psychiatry (Mc.Gill University, Montreal, Canada) of two years' course.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Psychiatry); or MD/DNB (Psychological Med.); or MD/DNB (Medicine) with Diploma (Psychological Med.); or Diploma in Psychiatry (Edin) of two years' course; Diploma in Psychiatry (Mc.Gill University, Montreal, Canada) of two years' course.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education. (ii) Six research papers</p>

		accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.
--	--	--

Dermatology Venereology and Leprosy

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Derm. & Ven)/ MD(Derm. Ven. & Leprosy)/MD (Dermatology) /MD(Derm. including Ven.)/MD (Derm. Including Ven./Lep)/MD (Medicine) with DVD or DD/DNB.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Dermatology & Venereology); or MD/DNB (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy); or MD/DNB (Dermatology incl. Venereology); or MD/DNB (Dermatology incl. Venereology or Leprosy); or MD/DNB (Medicine) with Diploma (Venereal and Dermatology) or Diploma in Dermatology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Derm. & Ven)/ MD(Derm. Ven. & Leprosy)/MD (Dermatology) /MD(Derm. including Ven.)/MD (Derm. Including Ven./Lep)/MD (Medicine) with DVD or DD/DNB.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Venereology/Dermatology for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Dermatology & Venereology); or MD/DNB (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy); or MD/DNB (Dermatology incl. Venereology); or MD/DNB (Dermatology incl. Venereology or Leprosy); or MD/DNB (Medicine) with Diploma (Venereal and Dermatology) or Diploma in Dermatology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years'</p>

		<p>should be as Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Derm. & Ven)/ MD(Derm. Ven. & Leprosy)/MD (Dermatology) /MD(Derm. including Ven.)/MD (Derm. Including Ven./Lep)/MD (Medicine) with DVD or DD/DNB.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Venereology/Dermatology for three years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis. Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Dermatology & Venereology); or MD/DNB (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy); or MD/DNB (Dermatology incl. Venereology); or MD/DNB (Dermatology incl. Venereology or Leprosy); or MD/DNB (Medicine) with Diploma (Venereal and Dermatology) or Diploma in Dermatology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Dermatology & Venereology); or MD/DNB (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy); or MD/DNB (Dermatology incl. Venereology); or MD/DNB (Dermatology incl. Venereology or Leprosy); or MD/DNB (Medicine) with Diploma (Venereal and Dermatology) or Diploma in Dermatology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative</p>

		<p>experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	---

Orthopedics

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MS (Orthopaedics/DNB (Orthopaedics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: MS/DNB (Orthopaedics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MS (Orthopaedics/DNB (Orthopaedics)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Orthopaedics for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MS/DNB (Orthopaedics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MS (Orthopaedics)/DNB</p>	<p>Qualification: MS/DNB (Orthopaedics).</p>

	<p>(Orthopaedics)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Orthopaedics for three years in a recognized Medical College.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis.</p> <p>Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification:</p> <p>MS/DNB (Orthopaedics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

Anaesthesiology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification:</p> <p>MD (Anaesthesiology)/MS (Anaesthesiology)/DNB (Anaesthesiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject as Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College</p>	<p>Qualification:</p> <p>MD/MS/DNB (Anaesthesiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>

	either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.	
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD(Anaesthesiology)/MS (Anaesthesiology)/DNB (Anaesthesiology)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Anaesthesiology for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/MS/DNB (Anaesthesiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Anaesthesiology)/MS (Anaesthesiology)/DNB (Anaesthesiology)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Anaesthesiology for three years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis. Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/MS/DNB (Anaesthesiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD/MS/DNB (Anaesthesiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the</p>

		<p>concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	--

Radio-Diagnosis

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Radio-Diagnosis)/MD (Radiology/MS (Radiology)/DNB (Radio-Diagnosis).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Radio-Diagnosis); or MD/MS/DNB (Radiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Radio-Diagnosis)/MD (Radiology/MS (Radiology)/DNB (Radio-Diagnosis).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Radio-Diagnosis for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Radio-Diagnosis); or MD/MS/DNB (Radiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Radio-Diagnosis)/MD (Radiology/MS</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Radio-Diagnosis); or MD/MS/DNB (Radiology).</p>

	<p>(Radiology)/DNB (Radio-Diagnosis).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Radio-Diagnosis for three years in a recognized Medical College.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis.</p> <p>Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification:</p> <p>MD/DNB (Radio-Diagnosis); or MD/MS/DNB (Radiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

Radio-Therapy

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification:</p> <p>MD (Radio-Therapy)/MD (Radio-Diagnosis)/MD (Radiology)/MS (Radiology)/DNB (Radio-Therapy).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Three years teaching</p>	<p>Qualification:</p> <p>MD/DNB (Radio-Therapy); or MD/MS/DNB (Radiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Specialty in a recognized teaching institution</p>

	experience in the subject a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.	after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Radio-Therapy)/MD (Radio-Diagnosis)/MD (Radiology/MS (Radiology)/DNB (Radio-Therapy).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Radio-Therapy for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Radio-Therapy); or MD/MS/DNB (Radiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Radio-Therapy)/MD (Radio-Diagnosis)/MD (Radiology/MS (Radiology)/DNB (Radio-Therapy).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Reader/Associate Professor in Radio-Therapy for three years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis.</p> <p>Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Radio-Therapy); or MD/MS/DNB (Radiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Radio-Therapy); or MD/MS/DNB (Radiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p>

		<p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	---

Oto-Rhino-Laryngology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)/ DNB (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: MS/DNB (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)/ DNB (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Oto-Rhino-Laryngology for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MS/DNB (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as</p>

		1st/2nd author.
Professor	<p>Qualification: MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)/DNB (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Oto-Rhino-Laryngology for three years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis.</p> <p>Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MS/DNB (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MS/DNB (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education. (ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

Ophthalmology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MS (Ophthalmology)/MD (Ophthalmology)/DNB (Ophthalmology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject a</p>	<p>Qualification: MS/MD/DNB (Ophthalmology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in</p>

	Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.	the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post- graduate degree.
Associate Professor	Qualification: MS (Ophthalmology)/MD (Ophthalmology)/DNB (Ophthalmology). Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Ophthalmology for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.	Qualification: MS/MD/DNB (Ophthalmology). Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.
Professor	Qualification: MS (Ophthalmology)/MD (Ophthalmology)/DNB (Ophthalmology). Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Reader/Associate Professor in Ophthalmology for three years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis. Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.	Qualification: MS/MD/DNB (Ophthalmology). Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.
Director Professor	--	Qualification: MS/MD/DNB (Ophthalmology). Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in

		<p>the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	--

Bio-Physics

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Bio-Physics)/M.Sc. (Bio-Physics or Medical Biochemistry) with Ph.D. (Bio-Physics) MD (Physiology) or MD (Biochemistry) with one year training in Bio-Physics.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject as a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Bio-Physics); or M.Sc. (Bio-Physics or Med. Biochemistry) with Ph.D. (Bio-Physics); or MD/DNB (Physiology); or MD/DNB (Biochemistry).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree, out of which one year should be in Bio-Physics.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Bio-Physics)/M.Sc. (Bio-Physics or Medical Biochemistry) with Ph.D. (Bio-Physics) MD (Physiology) or MD (Biochemistry) with one year training in Bio-Physics.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Bio-Physics for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Bio-Physics); or M.Sc. (Bio-Physics or Med. Biochemistry) with Ph.D. (Bio-Physics); or MD/DNB (Physiology); or MD/DNB (Biochemistry).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as</p>

		<p>Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Bio-Physics)/M.Sc. (Bio-Physics or Medical Biochemistry) with Ph.D. (Bio-Physics) MD (Physiology) or MD (Biochemistry) with one year training in Bio-Physics.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Bio-Physics for three years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis.</p> <p>Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Bio-Physics); or M.Sc. (Bio-Physics or Med. Biochemistry) with Ph.D. (Bio-Physics); or MD/DNB (Physiology); or MD/DNB (Biochemistry).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis. (iii)</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Bio-Physics); or M.Sc. (Bio-Physics or Med. Biochemistry) with Ph.D. (Bio-Physics); or MD/DNB (Physiology); or MD/DNB (Biochemistry).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education. (ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the</p>

		tenure as Professor.
Nuclear Medicine		
Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Nuclear Medicine)/DNB(Nuclear Medicine)/MD (Radio-Therapy) with two years' experience in Nuclear Medicine in a recognized centre/MD (Medicine) with DRM or DNM/MD (Radio-Diagnosis) with two years' experience in Nuclear Medicine in a recognized centre/MD(Bio-Physics) or its equivalent qualification in Bio-Physics with DRM or DNM or DNB in Nuclear Medicine with two years' experience in Nuclear Medicine in a recognized centre.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD (Nuclear Medicine); orMD/DNB (Radio-Therapy); orMD/DNB (Medicine) with DRM or DNM; or MD/DNB (Radio-Diagnosis); or MD(Bio-Physics) or its equivalent qualification in Bio-Physics with DRM or DNM; or DNB (Nuclear Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree, out of which two years' experience should be in Nuclear Medicine in a recognized centre.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Nuclear Medicine)/DNB(Nuclear Medicine)/MD (Radio-Therapy) with two years' experience in Nuclear Medicine in a recognized centre/MD (Medicine) with DRM or DNM/MD (Radio-Diagnosis) with two years' experience in Nuclear Medicine in a recognized centre/MD(Bio-Physics) or its equivalent qualification in Bio-Physics with DRM or DNM or DNB in Nuclear Medicine with two years' experience in Nuclear Medicine in a recognized centre.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Nuclear Medicine for four years in a recognized Medical College.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD (Nuclear Medicine); or MD/DNB (Radio-Therapy); or MD/DNB (Medicine) with DRM or DNM; or MD/DNB (Radio-Diagnosis); or MD (Bio-Physics) or its equivalent qualification in Bio-Physics with DRM or DNM; or DNB (Nuclear Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the</p>

	(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.	requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (Nuclear Medicine)/DNB(Nuclear Medicine)/MD (Radio-Therapy) with two years' experience in Nuclear Medicine in a recognized centre/MD (Medicine) with DRM or DNM/MD (Radio-Diagnosis) with two years' experience in Nuclear Medicine in a recognized centre/MD(Bio-Physics) or its equivalent qualification in Bio-Physics with DRM or DNM or DNB in Nuclear Medicine with two years' experience in Nuclear Medicine in a recognized centre.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Reader/Associate Professor in Nuclear Medicine for three years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis. Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD (Nuclear Medicine); or MD/DNB (Radio-Therapy); or MD/DNB (Medicine) with DRM or DNM; or MD/DNB (Radio-Diagnosis); or MD (Bio-Physics) or its equivalent qualification in Bio-Physics with DRM or DNM; or DNB (Nuclear Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD (Nuclear Medicine); or MD/DNB (Radio-Therapy); or MD/DNB (Medicine) with DRM or DNM; or MD/DNB (Radio-Diagnosis); or MD (Bio-Physics) or its equivalent qualification in Bio-Physics with DRM or DNM; or DNB (Nuclear Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative</p>

		<p>experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	---

Virology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Microbiology); or MD/DNB (Pathology); or MD/DNB (Medicine)/ M.Sc. (Medical Virology) with Ph.D. (Virology) with two years special training in Virology;</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Microbiology); or MD/DNB (Pathology); or MD/DNB (Medicine)with two years special training in Virology; or M.Sc. (Medical Virology) with Ph.D. (Virology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Microbiology); or MD/DNB (Pathology); or MD/DNB (Medicine)/ M.Sc. (Medical Virology) with Ph.D. (Virology) with two years special training in Virology;</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Nuclear Medicine for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Microbiology); or MD/DNB (Pathology); or MD/DNB (Medicine)with two years special training in Virology; or M.Sc. (Medical Virology) with Ph.D. (Virology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at</p>

	Professor.	least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Microbiology); or MD/DNB (Pathology); or MD/DNB (Medicine)/ M.Sc. (Medical Virology) with Ph.D. (Virology) with two years special training in Virology;</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Nuclear Medicine for three years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis. Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Microbiology); or MD/DNB (Pathology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) with two years special training in Virology; or M.Sc. (Medical Virology) with Ph.D. (Virology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Microbiology); or MD/DNB (Pathology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) with two years special training in Virology; or M.Sc. (Medical Virology) with Ph.D. (Virology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education. (ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in</p>

		International Journal during the tenure as Professor.
Radiological Physics		
Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Sc. (Physics/ Chemistry/ Bio-Physics/ Radiological Physics) with Ph.D. (Physics/Chemistry/Bio-Physics/ Radiological Physics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject as Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Sc. (Physics); or M.Sc. (Chemistry); or M.Sc.(Bio-Physics) with Ph.D. (Physics/Chemistry/Bio-Physics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Sc. (Physics/ Chemistry/ Bio-Physics/ Radiological Physics) with Ph.D. (Physics/Chemistry/Bio-Physics/ Radiological Physics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Radiological Physics for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Sc. (Physics); or M.Sc. (Chemistry); or M.Sc. (Bio-Physics) with Ph.D. (Physics/ Chemistry/Bio-Physics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Sc. (Physics/ Chemistry/ Bio-Physics/ Radiological Physics) with Ph.D. (Physics/Chemistry/Bio-Physics/ Radiological Physics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Radiological Physics for three years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Sc. (Physics); or M.Sc. (Chemistry); or M.Sc. (Bio-Physics) with Ph.D. (Physics/ Chemistry/Bio-Physics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate</p>

	<p>first/second author on cumulative basis.</p> <p>Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: M.Sc. (Physics); or M.Sc. (Chemistry); or M.Sc. (Bio-Physics) with Ph.D. (Physics/Chemistry/Bio-Physics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education. (ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

Emergency Medicine

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (General Medicine)/MS (General Surgery)/MD (Resp. Medicine)/ MD (Anaesthesiology)/MS (Orthopaedics)/ DNB in the concerned specialty with 2 years training in Emergency Medicine.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Emergency Medicine); or MD/DNB (Medicine/General Medicine/Internal Medicine); or MS/DNB (General Surgery); orMD/DNB (Resp. Medicine); or MD/DNB (Anaesthesiology); or MS/DNB (Orthopaedics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality, out of which at least 2 years in Emergency Medicine in a</p>

	either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.	recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (General Medicine)/MS (General Surgery)/MD (Resp. Medicine)/ MD (Anaesthesiology)/MS (Orthopaedics)/ DNB in the concerned specialty with 2 years training in Emergency Medicine.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in the concerned subject for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Emergency Medicine); or MD/DNB (Medicine/General Medicine/Internal Medicine); or MS/DNB (General Surgery); or MD/DNB (Resp. Medicine); or MD/DNB (Anaesthesiology); or MS/DNB (Orthopaedics)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor in Emergency Medicine. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD (General Medicine)/MS (General Surgery)/MD (Resp. Medicine)/ MD (Anaesthesiology)/MS (Orthopaedics)/ DNB in the concerned specialty with 2 years training in Emergency Medicine.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Reader/Associate Professor in the subject concerned for three years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis. Out of these four research</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Emergency Medicine); or MD/DNB (Medicine/General Medicine/Internal Medicine); or MS/DNB (General Surgery); or MD/DNB (Resp. Medicine); or MD/DNB (Anaesthesiology); or MS/DNB (Orthopaedics)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in Emergency Medicine as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree</p>

	publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.	qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Emergency Medicine); or MD/DNB (Medicine/General Medicine/Internal Medicine); or MS/DNB (General Surgery); or MD/DNB (Resp. Medicine); or MD/DNB (Anaesthesiology); or MS/DNB (Orthopaedics)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in Emergency Medicine in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education. (ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

Immuno-Haematology & Blood Transfusion

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Immunology) or MD/DNB (Immuno-Haematology & Blood Transfusion)/MD/DNB (Pathology or Microbiology or Haematology) with two years teaching experience or special training in Immuno Haematology & Blood.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Immunology); or MD/DNB (Immuno-Haematology and Blood Transfusion); or MD/DNB (Pathology/ Microbiology/Bacteriology/Haematology)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree, out of which two years teaching experience or special training in Immuno-Haematology& Blood Transfusion.</p>

	<p>recognized post-graduate qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Immunology) or MD/DNB (ImmunoHaematology & Blood Transfusion)/MD/DNB (Pathology or Microbiology or Haematology) with two years teaching experience or special training in ImmunoHaematology & Blood.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in the concerned subject for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Immunology); or MD/DNB (Immuno-Haematology and Blood Transfusion); or MD/DNB (Pathology/ Microbiology/Bacteriology/Haematology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Immunology) or MD/DNB (ImmunoHaematology & Blood Transfusion)/MD/DNB (Pathology or Microbiology or Haematology) with two years teaching experience or special training in ImmunoHaematology & Blood.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Immunology); or MD/DNB (Immuno-Haematology and Blood Transfusion); or MD/DNB (Pathology/ Microbiology/Bacteriology/Haematology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and</p>

	<p>(i) As Reader/Associate Professor in the subject concerned for three years in a recognized Medical College.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis.</p> <p>Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Immunology); or MD/DNB (Immuno-Haematology and Blood Transfusion); or MD/DNB (Pathology/ Microbiology/Bacteriology/Haematology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

Aviation Medicine/Aerospace Medicine

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Aviation Medicine)/MD/DNB (Aerospace Medicine)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject as Resident/Registrar/</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Aviation Medicine); or MD/DNB (Aerospace Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a</p>

	Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.	recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Aviation Medicine)/MD/DNB (Aerospace Medicine)</p> <p>Teaching Experience: (i)As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in the concerned subject for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Aviation Medicine); or MD/DNB (Aerospace Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Aviation Medicine)/MD/DNB (Aerospace Medicine)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Reader/Associate Professor in the subject concerned for three years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis. Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Aviation Medicine); or MD/DNB (Aerospace Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Aviation Medicine); or MD/DNB (Aerospace Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive</p>

		<p>practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	--

Family Medicine

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Family Medicine)/MD/DNB (General Medicine)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Family Medicine); or MD/DNB (General Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Family Medicine)/MD/DNB (General Medicine)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in the concerned subject for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Family Medicine); or MD/DNB (General Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as</p>

		1st/2nd author.
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Family Medicine)/MD/DNB (General Medicine)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in the subject concerned for three years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis. Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Family Medicine); or MD/DNB (General Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Family Medicine); or MD/DNB (General Medicine).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education. (ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

Geriatrics

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Family Medicine)/MD/DNB (General Medicine) /MD/DNB(Geriatrics)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized post-</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Family Medicine); or MD/DNB (General Medicine); or MD/DNB(Geriatrics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience</p>

	<p>graduate qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject as a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Family Medicine)/MD/DNB (General Medicine) /MD/DNB(Geriatrics)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in the concerned subject for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Family Medicine); or MD/DNB (General Medicine); or MD/DNB (Geriatrics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Family Medicine)/MD/DNB (General Medicine) /MD/DNB(Geriatrics)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in the subject concerned for three years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis. Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Family Medicine); or MD/DNB (General Medicine); or MD/DNB (Geriatrics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Family Medicine);</p>

		<p>or MD/DNB (General Medicine); or MD/DNB (Geriatrics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	--

Health Administration

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Community Health Administration)/MD/DNB (Health Administration).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Health Administration); or MD/DNB (Hospital Administration); or MD/DNB (Community Health Administration).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Community Health Administration)/MD/DNB (Health Administration).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in the concerned subject for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Health Administration); or MD/DNB (Hospital Administration); or MD/DNB (Community Health Administration).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as</p>

		<p>Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Community Health Administration)/MD/DNB (Health Administration).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in the subject concerned for three years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Four research papers accepted/published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis. Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Health Administration); or MD/DNB (Hospital Administration); or MD/DNB (Community Health Administration).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Health Administration); or MD/DNB (Hospital Administration); or MD/DNB (Community Health Administration).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education. (ii) Six research papers accepted/published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on</p>

		cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.
--	--	--

Hospital Administration

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Hospital Administration) /MD/DNB (Community Health Administration)/MD/DNB (Health Administration).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Hospital Administration); or MD/DNB (Community Health Administration); or MD/DNB (Health Administration).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Hospital Administration)/MD/DNB (Community Health Administration)/MD/DNB (Health Administration).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in the concerned subject for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Hospital Administration); or MD/DNB (Community Health Administration); or MD/DNB (Health Administration) .</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Hospital Administration)/MD/DNB (Community Health Administration)/MD/DNB (Health Administration).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Reader/Associate Professor in the subject concerned for three years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis. Out of these four research</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Hospital Administration); or MD/DNB (Community Health Administration); or MD/DNB (Health Administration).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of</p>

	publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.	medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.
Director Professor	--	Qualification: MD/DNB (Hospital Administration); or MD/DNB (Community Health Administration); or MD/DNB (Health Administration). Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education. (ii) Six research papers accepted/published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	--	Qualification: MD/DNB (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation); or MD/DNB (Medicine/ General Medicine/Internal Medicine) with Diploma in PMR; or MS/DNB (General Surgery) or MS/DNB (Orthopaedics). Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree, out of which 2 years' should be in the speciality of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (Rehabilitation Medicine).
Associate Professor	--	Qualification: MD/DNB (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation); or MD/DNB

		<p>(Medicine/ General Medicine/Internal Medicine) with Diploma in PMR; or MS/DNB (General Surgery) or MS/DNB (Orthopaedics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	--	<p>Qualification:</p> <p>MD/DNB (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation); or MD/DNB (Medicine/ General Medicine/Internal Medicine) with Diploma in PMR; or MS/DNB (General Surgery) or MS/DNB (Orthopaedics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification:</p> <p>MD/DNB (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation); or MD/DNB (Medicine/ General Medicine/Internal Medicine) with Diploma in PMR; or MS/DNB (General Surgery) or MS/DNB (Orthopaedics).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in</p>

		<p>the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	--

Sports Medicine

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Sports Medicine)/MS/DNB (Orthopaedics)/ MD/ DNB (PMR)/MD/DNB (Physiology)/with two years' experience in sports medicine.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject a Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator /Tutor in a recognized Medical College either during the postgraduate course or after obtaining the postgraduate degree in the subject.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Sports Medicine); or MS/DNB (Orthopaedics); or MD/DNB (PMR); or MD/DNB (Physiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree, out of which two years' experience should be in Sports Medicine.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Sports Medicine)/MS/DNB (Orthopaedics)/ MD/ DNB (PMR)/MD/DNB (Physiology)/with two years' experience in sports medicine.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Lecturer/Assistant Professor in the concerned subject for four years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Sports Medicine); or MS/DNB (Orthopaedics); or MD/DNB (PMR); or MD/DNB (Physiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (iii)At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree</p>

	<p>first/second author during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (iv) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Sports Medicine)/MS/DNB (Orthopaedics)/ MD/ DNB (PMR)/MD/DNB (Physiology)/with two years' experience in sports medicine.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in the subject concerned for three years in a recognized Medical College. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in indexed/national journals as first/second author on cumulative basis.</p> <p>Out of these four research publications minimum of two research publications must be published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Sports Medicine); or MS/DNB (Orthopaedics); or MD/DNB (PMR); or MD/DNB (Physiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>

Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (Sports Medicine); or MS/DNB (Orthopaedics); or MD/DNB (PMR); or MD/DNB (Physiology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education. (ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
-----------------------	----	---

Dentistry

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in any speciality of Dental Sciences as per the Regulations of Dental Council of India.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in any speciality of Dental Sciences as per the Regulations of Dental Council of India.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or</p>

		<p>Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program.</p> <p>(iii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in any speciality of Dental Sciences as per the Regulations of Dental Council of India.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program. (iii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Professor (SAG) Grade Pay Rs. 10000 in PB-4.	--	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in any speciality of Dental Sciences as per the Regulations of Dental Council of India.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in arecognized Teaching</p>

		<p>Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program.</p> <p>(iii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	---

Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject in a recognized Medical College/ Dental College as Resident/ Registrar/Demonstrator/Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Four year teaching experience after post-graduation. (ii) Shall have published at least one paper as first author in the specialty in International/national Journals.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program. (iii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor for five years in a recognized medical</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative</p>

	College/Dental College. (ii) Shall have published at least two papers as first author in the specialty in International/national Journals.	experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program. (iii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.
Professor (SAG) Grade, Grade Pay Rs. 10000 in PB-4.	--	Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject. Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in arecognized Teaching Institution of medical education. (ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program. (iii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject. Teaching Experience: (i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject in a recognized Medical	Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject. Teaching Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching

	College/Dental College as Resident/Registrar/Demonstrator/Tutor.	institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Four year teaching experience after post-graduation. (ii) Shall have published at least one paper as first author in the specialty in International/national Journals.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program. (iii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) As Reader/Associate Professor for five years in a recognized medical College/Dental College. (ii) Shall have published at least two papers as first author in the specialty in International/national Journals.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program. (iii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Professor	--	Qualification:

<p>(SAG) grade, Grade Pay Rs. 10000 in PB-4.</p>		<p>MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in arecognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program.</p> <p>(iii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	--

Oral Medicine and Radiology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
<p>Assistant Professor</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject in a recognized Medical College/Dental College as Resident/ Registrar/Demonstrator/Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
<p>Associate Professor</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Four year teaching experience after post-graduation.</p> <p>(ii) Shall have published at least one paper as first author in the specialty in International/national Journals.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of three years'</p>

		<p>BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program.</p> <p>(iii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) As Reader/Associate Professor for five years in a recognized medical College/Dental College.</p> <p>(ii) Shall have published at least two papers as first author in the specialty in International/national Journals.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program.</p> <p>(iii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Professor (SAG) grade, Grade Pay Rs. 10000 in PB-4.	--	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in arecognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program.</p>

		(iii)Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.
--	--	---

Oral Pathology & Microbiology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject in a recognized Medical College/Dental College as Resident/ Registrar/Demonstrator/Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Four year teaching experience after post-graduation.</p> <p>(ii) Shall have published at least one paper as first author in the specialty in International/national Journals.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program. (iii)Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor for five years in a recognized medical College/Dental College. (ii) Shall have published at least two papers as first author in the specialty in International/national</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate</p>

	Journals.	<p>Professor in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program.</p> <p>(iii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
<p>Professor (SAG) grade, Grade Pay Rs. 10000 in PB-4.</p>	--	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program.</p> <p>(iii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or</p>

	(ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject in a recognized Medical College/Dental College as Resident/ Registrar/Demonstrator/Tutor.	Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Four year teaching experience after post-graduation. (ii) Shall have published at least one paper as first author in the specialty in International/national Journals.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program. (iii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor for five years in a recognized medical College/Dental College. (ii) Shall have published at least two papers as first author in the specialty in International/national Journals.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program. (iii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>

<p>Professor (SAG) grade, Grade Pay Rs. 10000 in PB-4.</p>	<p>--</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject. Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in arecognized Teaching Institution of medical education. (ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program. (iii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	-----------	--

Paedodontics and Preventive Dentistry

Post	Existing	Amended
<p>Assistant Professor</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject. Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject in a recognized Medical College/Dental College as Resident/ Registrar/Demonstrator/Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject. Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
<p>Associate Professor</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject. Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Four year teaching experience after post-graduation. (ii) Shall have published at least one paper as first author in the specialty in International/national Journals.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject. Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Minimum of three years'</p>

		<p>BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program.</p> <p>(iii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) As Reader/Associate Professor for five years in a recognized medical College/Dental College.</p> <p>(ii) Shall have published at least two papers as first author in the specialty in International/national Journals.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program.</p> <p>(iii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Professor (SAG) grade, Grade Pay Rs. 10000 in PB-4.	--	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in arecognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program.</p> <p>(iii) Six research papers</p>

		accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.
--	--	--

Periodontology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject in a recognized Medical College/Dental College as Resident/ Registrar/Demonstrator/Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Four year teaching experience after post-graduation. (ii) Shall have published at least one paper as first author in the specialty in International/national Journals.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program. (iii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor for five years in a recognized medical College/Dental College. (ii) Shall have published at least two papers as first author in the specialty in International/national</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate</p>

	Journals.	<p>Professor in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program.</p> <p>(iii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Professor (SAG) grade, Grade Pay Rs. 10000 in PB-4.	--	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in arecognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program.</p> <p>(iii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

Prosthodontics and Crown and Bridge

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject in a recognized Medical College/</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching</p>

	Dental College as Resident/Registrar/Demonstrator/Tutor.	institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching Experience: (i) Four year teaching experience after post-graduation. (ii) Shall have published at least one paper as first author in the specialty in International/national Journals.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program. (iii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor for five years in a recognized medical College/Dental College. (ii) Shall have published at least two papers as first author in the specialty in International/national Journals.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program. (iii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Professor (SAG) grade, Grade	--	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in</p>

Pay Rs. 10000 in PB-4.		<p>the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in arecognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program.</p> <p>(iii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
------------------------	--	--

Public Health Dentistry

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized post-graduate qualification. (ii) Three years teaching experience in the subject in a recognized Medical College/Dental College as Resident/ Registrar/Demonstrator/Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: 03 years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Four year teaching experience after post-graduation. (ii) Shall have published at least one paper as first author in the specialty in International/national Journals.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental</p>

		<p>College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program.</p> <p>(iii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) As Reader/Associate Professor for five years in a recognized medical College/Dental College.</p> <p>(ii) Shall have published at least two papers as first author in the specialty in International/national Journals.</p>	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program.</p> <p>(iii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Professor (SAG) grade, Grade Pay Rs. 10000 in PB-4.	--	<p>Qualification: MDS/DNB in the subject.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in arecognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of three years' BDS/MDS teaching experience in a Dental College/Institution recognized by DCI for PG teaching program.</p> <p>(iii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative</p>

		basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.
--	--	---

Cardiology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Cardiology)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized specialization qualification in the subject. (ii) Three years teaching experience in Cardiology in a recognized medical College as Resident/Registrar/Demonstrator/Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Cardiology)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: At least three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Super-speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the first Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Cardiology)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Cardiology for two years in a recognized Medical College/teaching institution (ii) Minimum of two research publications in Indexed/National Journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of two research publications should be fulfilled with 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Cardiology)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Cardiology)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Cardiology for three years in a recognized medical college/teaching institution. (ii) Minimum of four research publications in Indexed/national journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Cardiology)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized</p>

	<p>in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author.</p> <p>Further provided that the requirement of four research publications should be taken on cumulative basis with minimum of 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director-Professor	New	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Cardiology)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

Neurology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Neurology)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Requisite recognized specialization qualification in the subject.</p> <p>(ii) Three years teaching experience in Cardiology in a recognized medical College as Resident/Registrar/Demonstrator/ Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Neurology)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>At least three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Super-speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the first Post-graduate degree.</p>

Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Neurology)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Cardiology for two years in a recognized Medical College/teaching institution (ii) Minimum of two research publications in Indexed/National Journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of two research publications should be fulfilled with 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Neurology)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Neurology)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Cardiology for three years in a recognized medical college/teaching institution. (ii) Minimum of four research publications in Indexed/national journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of four research publications should be taken on cumulative basis with minimum of 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Neurology)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director-Professor	New	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Neurology)</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven</p>

		<p>years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	--

Medical Gastroenterology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Medical Gastroenterology) /DM/DNB (Gastroenterology) /MD/ DNB(Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Gastroenterology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized specialization qualification in the subject. (ii) Three years teaching experience in Cardiology in a recognized medical College as Resident/Registrar/Demonstrator/ Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Medical Gastroenterology); or DM/DNB (Gastroenterology); or MD/DNB(Medicine) or MD/DNB(Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Gastroenterology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: At least three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Super-speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the first Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Medical Gastroenterology) /DM/DNB (Gastroenterology) /MD/ DNB(Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Gastroenterology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Cardiology for two years in a recognized Medical College/teaching institution (ii) Minimum of two research</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Medical Gastroenterology); or DM/DNB (Gastroenterology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Gastroenterology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor</p>

	<p>publications in Indexed/National Journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of two research publications should be fulfilled with 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Medical Gastroenterology)/DM/DNB (Gastroenterology) /MD/ DNB(Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Gastroenterology. Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Cardiology for three years in a recognized medical college/teaching institution. (ii) Minimum of four research publications in Indexed/national journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of four research publications should be taken on cumulative basis with minimum of 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Medical Gastroenterology); or DM/DNB (Gastroenterology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Gastroenterology. Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director-Professor	--	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Medical Gastroenterology); or DM/DNB (Gastroenterology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Gastroenterology. Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive</p>

		<p>practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	--

Endocrinology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Endocrinology)/MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB(Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Endocrinology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized specialization qualification in the subject. (ii) Three years teaching experience in Cardiology in a recognized medical College as Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator/ Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Endocrinology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB(Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Endocrinology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: At least three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Super-speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the first Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Endocrinology)/MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Endocrinology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Cardiology for two years in a recognized Medical College/ teaching institution (ii) Minimum of two research publications in Indexed/National Journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Endocrinology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Endocrinology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor.</p>

	<p>National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author.</p> <p>Further provided that the requirement of two research publications should be fulfilled with 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Endocrinology)/MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB(Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Endocrinology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Cardiology for three years in a recognized medical college/teaching institution. (ii) Minimum of four research publications in Indexed/national journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of four research publications should be taken on cumulative basis with minimum of 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Endocrinology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Endocrinology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director-Professor	--	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Endocrinology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Endocrinology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education. (ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in</p>

		Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.
--	--	---

Nephrology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Nephrology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized specialization qualification in the subject. (ii) Three years teaching experience in Cardiology in a recognized medical College as Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator/ Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Nephrology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: At least three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Super-speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the first Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Nephrology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Cardiology for two years in a recognized Medical College/ teaching institution (ii) Minimum of two research publications in Indexed/National Journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of two research publications should be fulfilled with 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Nephrology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Nephrology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Reader/Associate Professor in Cardiology for three years in a recognized medical college/teaching institution. (ii) Minimum of four research publications in Indexed/national journals.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Nephrology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical</p>

	<p>Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author.</p> <p>Further provided that the requirement of four research publications should be taken on cumulative basis with minimum of 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director-Professor	--	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Nephrology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

Clinical Haematology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Clinical Haematology)/ MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) or MD/DNB (Pathology) with 2 years special training in Clinical Haematology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Requisite recognized specialization qualification in the subject.</p> <p>(ii) Three years teaching experience in Cardiology in a recognized medical College as Resident/Registrar/Demonstrator/ Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Clinical Haematology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) or MD/DNB (Pathology) with 2 years special training in Clinical Haematology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: At least three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Super-speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the first Post-graduate degree.</p>

Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Clinical Haematology)/ MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) or MD/DNB (Pathology) with 2 years special training in Clinical Haematology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) As Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Cardiology for two years in a recognized Medical College/teaching institution</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of two research publications in Indexed/National Journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of two research publications should be fulfilled with 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Clinical Haematology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) or MD/DNB (Pathology) with 2 years special training in Clinical Haematology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Clinical Haematology)/ MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) or MD/DNB (Pathology) with 2 years special training in Clinical Haematology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Cardiology for three years in a recognized medical college/teaching institution.</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of four research publications in Indexed/national journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of four research publications should be taken on cumulative basis with minimum of 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Clinical Haematology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) or MD/DNB (Pathology) with 2 years special training in Clinical Haematology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director-Professor	--	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Clinical</p>

		<p>Haematology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) or MD/DNB (Pathology) with 2 years special training in Clinical Haematology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	--

Clinical Pharmacology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Clinical Pharmacology)/ MD/DNB (Pharmacology) with 2 years special training in Clinical Pharmacology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i)Requisite recognized specialization qualification in the subject.</p> <p>(ii) Three years teaching experience in Cardiology in a recognized medical College as Resident/Registrar/Demonstrator/ Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Clinical Pharmacology); orMD/DNB (Pharmacology) with 2 years special training in Clinical Pharmacology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: At least three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Super-speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the first Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Clinical Pharmacology)/ MD/DNB (Pharmacology) with 2 years special training in Clinical Pharmacology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i)As Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Cardiology for two years in a</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Clinical Pharmacology); or MD/DNB (Pharmacology) with 2 years special training in Clinical Pharmacology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) At least five years'</p>

	<p>recognized Medical College/teaching institution</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of two research publications in Indexed/National Journals.</p> <p>Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author.</p> <p>Further provided that the requirement of two research publications should be fulfilled with 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Clinical Pharmacology)/MD/DNB (Pharmacology) with 2 years special training in Clinical Pharmacology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Cardiology for three years in a recognized medical college/teaching institution. (ii) Minimum of four research publications in Indexed/national journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of four research publications should be taken on cumulative basis with minimum of 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Clinical Pharmacology); or MD/DNB (Pharmacology) with 2 years special training in Clinical Pharmacology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director-Professor	--	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Clinical Pharmacology); or MD/DNB (Pharmacology) with 2 years special training in Clinical Pharmacology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and</p>

		<p>administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	--

Immunology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Immunology)/MD/DNB (Pathology) or MD/DNB(Microbiology)or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Immunology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized specialization qualification in the subject. (ii) Three years teaching experience in Cardiology in a recognized medical College as Resident/Registrar/Demonstrator/ Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Immunology); orMD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Pathology) or MD/DNB(Microbiology) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Immunology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: At least three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Super-speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the first Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Immunology)/MD/DNB (Pathology) or MD/DNB(Microbiology) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Immunology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Cardiology for two years in a recognized Medical College/teaching institution</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Immunology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Pathology) or MD/DNB (Microbiology) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Immunology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior</p>

	<p>(ii) Minimum of two research publications in Indexed/National Journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of two research publications should be fulfilled with 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Immunology)/MD/DNB (Pathology) or MD/DNB(Microbiology) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Immunology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Cardiology for three years in a recognized medical college/teaching institution. (ii) Minimum of four research publications in Indexed/national journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of four research publications should be taken on cumulative basis with minimum of 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Immunology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Pathology) or MD/DNB (Microbiology) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Immunology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director-Professor	--	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Immunology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Pathology) or MD/DNB (Microbiology) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Immunology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in</p>

		<p>the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	--

Medical Genetics

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Medical Genetics)/MD/ DNB (Paediatrics) or MD/DNB(Medicine) or MD/DNB (Anatomy) with 2 years special training in Medical Genetics.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized specialization qualification in the subject. (ii) Three years teaching experience in Cardiology in a recognized medical College as Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator/ Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Medical Genetics); or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) or MD/DNB(Medicine) or MS/DNB (Anatomy) with 2 years special training in Medical Genetics.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: At least three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Super-speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the first Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Medical Genetics)/MD/ DNB (Paediatrics) or MD/DNB(Medicine) or MD/DNB (Anatomy) with 2 years special training in Medical Genetics.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Cardiology for two years in a recognized Medical College/teaching institution (ii) Minimum of two research</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Medical Genetics); or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MS/DNB (Anatomy) with 2 years special training in Medical Genetics.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the</p>

	<p>publications in Indexed/National Journals.</p> <p>Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author.</p> <p>Further provided that the requirement of two research publications should be fulfilled with 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Medical Genetics)/MD/ DNB (Paediatrics) or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Anatomy) with 2 years special training in Medical Genetics.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Cardiology for three years in a recognized medical college/teaching institution. (ii) Minimum of four research publications in Indexed/national journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of four research publications should be taken on cumulative basis with minimum of 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Medical Genetics); or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MS/DNB (Anatomy) with 2 years special training in Medical Genetics.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director-Professor	---	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Medical Genetics); or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MS/DNB (Anatomy) with 2 years special training in Medical Genetics.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive</p>

		<p>practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	--

Medical Oncology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Medical Oncology)/MD/ DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Radiotherapy) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Medical Oncology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized specialization qualification in the subject. (ii) Three years teaching experience in Cardiology in a recognized medical College as Resident/Registrar/Demonstrator/ Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Medical Oncology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB(Radio-therapy) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Medical Oncology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: At least three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Super-speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the first Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Medical Oncology)/ MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB(Radiotherapy) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Medical Oncology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Cardiology for two years in a recognized Medical College/teaching institution (ii) Minimum of two research publications in Indexed/National Journals.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Medical Oncology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Radio-therapy) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Medical Oncology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or</p>

	<p>Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author.</p> <p>Further provided that the requirement of two research publications should be fulfilled with 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Medical Oncology)/ MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB(Radiotherapy) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Medical Oncology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Cardiology for three years in a recognized medical college/teaching institution. (ii) Minimum of four research publications in Indexed/national journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of four research publications should be taken on cumulative basis with minimum of 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Medical Oncology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Radio-therapy) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Medical Oncology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director-Professor	---	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Medical Oncology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) or MD/DNB (Radio-therapy) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Medical Oncology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven</p>

		<p>years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	--

Neonatology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Neonatology)/MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Neonatology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized specialization qualification in the subject. (ii) Three years teaching experience in Cardiology in a recognized medical College as Resident/Registrar/Demonstrator/ Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Neonatology); or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Neonatology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: At least three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Super-speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the first Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Neonatology)/MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Neonatology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Cardiology for two years in a recognized Medical College/teaching institution (ii) Minimum of two research publications in Indexed/National Journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of two research publications should be fulfilled with</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Neonatology); or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Neonatology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as</p>

	2 research publications published during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.	1st/2nd author.
Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Neonatology)/MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Neonatology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Cardiology for three years in a recognized medical college/teaching institution. (ii) Minimum of four research publications in Indexed/national journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of four research publications should be taken on cumulative basis with minimum of 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Neonatology); or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Neonatology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director-Professor	--	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Neonatology); or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Neonatology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education. (ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

Rheumatology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (General Medicine)/MD/DNB (Paediatrics Medicine) or MD/DNB (PMR) or with 2 years experience in Rheumatology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized specialization qualification in the subject. (ii) Three years teaching experience in Cardiology in a recognized medical College as Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator/ Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Rheumatology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) with two years' experience in Rheumatology/Immunology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: At least three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Super-speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the first Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (General Medicine)/MD/DNB(Paediatrics Medicine) or MD/DNB (PMR) or with 2 years experience in Rheumatology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Cardiology for two years in a recognized Medical College/teaching institution (ii) Minimum of two research publications in Indexed/National Journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of two research publications should be fulfilled with 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Rheumatology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) with two years' experience in Rheumatology/Immunology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: MD/DNB (General Medicine)/MD/DNB (Paediatrics Medicine) or MD/DNB (PMR) or with 2 years experience in Rheumatology.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Rheumatology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) with two years' experience in Rheumatology/Immunology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the</p>

	<p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Cardiology for three years in a recognized medical college/teaching institution.</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of four research publications in Indexed/national journals.</p> <p>Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author.</p> <p>Further provided that the requirement of four research publications should be taken on cumulative basis with minimum of 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director Professor	--	<p>Qualification:</p> <p>DM/DNB (Rheumatology); or MD/DNB (Medicine) with two years' experience in Rheumatology/Immunology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

Pulmonary Medicine

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant	Qualification:	Qualification:

Professor	<p>DM/DNB (Pulmonary Medicine)/MD/DNB (Respiratory Medicine) or MD/DNB (General Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Pulmonary Medicine.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Requisite recognized specialization qualification in the subject.</p> <p>(ii) Three years teaching experience in Cardiology in a recognized medical College as Resident/Registrar/Demonstrator/Tutor.</p>	<p>DM/DNB (Pulmonary Medicine); or MD/DNB (Tuberculosis) / MD/DNB (Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases) / MD/DNB (Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases) / MD/DNB (Respiratory Medicine) / MD/DNB (General Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Pulmonary Medicine.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>At least three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Super-speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the first Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification:</p> <p>DM/DNB (Pulmonary Medicine)/MD/DNB (Respiratory Medicine) or MD/DNB (General Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Pulmonary Medicine.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) As Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Cardiology for two years in a recognized Medical College/teaching institution</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of two research publications in Indexed/National Journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of two research publications should be fulfilled with 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification:</p> <p>DM/DNB (Pulmonary Medicine); or MD/DNB (Tuberculosis) / MD/DNB (Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases) / MD/DNB (Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases) / MD/DNB (Respiratory Medicine) / MD/DNB (General Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Pulmonary Medicine.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>

Professor	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Pulmonary Medicine)/MD/DNB (Respiratory Medicine) or MD/DNB (General Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Pulmonary Medicine.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Cardiology for three years in a recognized medical college/teaching institution. (ii) Minimum of four research publications in Indexed/national journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of four research publications should be taken on cumulative basis with minimum of 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Pulmonary Medicine); or MD/DNB (Tuberculosis) / MD/DNB (Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases) / MD/DNB (Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases) / MD/DNB (Respiratory Medicine) / MD/DNB (General Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Pulmonary Medicine.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director-Professor	--	<p>Qualification: DM/DNB (Pulmonary Medicine); or MD/DNB (Tuberculosis) / MD/DNB (Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases) / MD/DNB (Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases) / MD/DNB (Respiratory Medicine) / MD/DNB (General Medicine) or MD/DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Pulmonary Medicine.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching</p>

		<p>Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	---

Cardio Vascular and Thoracic Surgery

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Cardio Vascular & Thoracic Surgery)/M.Ch./DNB (Cardiac Surgery)/M.Ch. /DNB (Vascular Surgery)/M.Ch./DNB (Thoracic Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching Experience: (i)Requisite recognized specialization qualification in the subject. (ii) Three years teaching experience in Cardiology in a recognized medical College as Resident/Registrar/Demonstrator/ Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Cardio Vascular & Thoracic Surgery); or M.Ch./DNB (Cardiac Surgery); or M.Ch./DNB (Vascular Surgery); or M.Ch./DNB (Thoracic Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching Experience: At least three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Super-speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the first Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Cardio Vascular & Thoracic Surgery)/M.Ch./DNB (Cardiac Surgery)/M.Ch. /DNB (Vascular Surgery)/M.Ch./DNB (Thoracic Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Cardiology for two years in a recognized Medical College/teaching institution (ii) Minimum of two research publications in Indexed/National Journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Cardio Vascular & Thoracic Surgery); or M.Ch./DNB (Cardiac Surgery); or M.Ch./DNB (Vascular Surgery); or M.Ch./DNB (Thoracic Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant</p>

	<p>requirement of two research publications should be fulfilled with 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Cardio Vascular & Thoracic Surgery)/M.Ch./DNB (Cardiac Surgery)/M.Ch. /DNB (Vascular Surgery)/M.Ch./DNB (Thoracic Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Cardiology for three years in a recognized medical college/teaching institution. (ii) Minimum of four research publications in Indexed/national journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of four research publications should be taken on cumulative basis with minimum of 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Cardio Vascular & Thoracic Surgery); or M.Ch./DNB (Cardiac Surgery); or M.Ch./DNB (Vascular Surgery); or M.Ch./DNB (Thoracic Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director-Professor	--	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Cardio Vascular & Thoracic Surgery); or M.Ch./DNB (Cardiac Surgery); or M.Ch./DNB (Vascular Surgery); or M.Ch./DNB (Thoracic Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education. (ii) Six research papers</p>

		accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.
--	--	--

Neuro Surgery

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Neuro-Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized specialization qualification in the subject. (ii) Three years teaching experience in Cardiology in a recognized medical College as Resident/Registrar/Demonstrator/ Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Neuro-Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: At least three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Super-speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the first Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Neuro-Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Cardiology for two years in a recognized Medical College/teaching institution (ii) Minimum of two research publications in Indexed/National Journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of two research publications should be fulfilled with 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Neuro-Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Neuro-Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Cardiology for three years in a recognized medical college/teaching institution. (ii) Minimum of four research publications in Indexed/national</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Neuro-Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at</p>

	<p>journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of four research publications should be taken on cumulative basis with minimum of 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director-Professor	--	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Neuro-Surgery). Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education. (ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery)/M.Ch./DNB (Plastic Surgery). Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery); or M.Ch./DNB (Plastic Surgery). Teaching/Research Experience:</p>

	<p>specialization qualification in the subject.</p> <p>(ii) Three years teaching experience in Cardiology in a recognized medical College as Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator/ Tutor.</p>	<p>At least three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Super-speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the first Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery)/M.Ch./DNB (Plastic Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Cardiology for two years in a recognized Medical College/teaching institution (ii) Minimum of two research publications in Indexed/National Journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of two research publications should be fulfilled with 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery); or M.Ch./DNB (Plastic Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery)/ M.Ch./DNB (Plastic Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Cardiology for three years in a recognized medical college/teaching institution. (ii) Minimum of four research publications in Indexed/national journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of four research</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery); or M.Ch./DNB (Plastic Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative</p>

	publications should be taken on cumulative basis with minimum of 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.	basis.
Director-Professor	--	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery); or M.Ch./DNB (Plastic Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education. (ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

Paediatric Surgery

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Paediatric Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized specialization qualification in the subject. (ii) Three years teaching experience in Cardiology in a recognized medical College as Resident/Registrar/Demonstrator / Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Paediatric Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: At least three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Super-speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the first Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Paediatric Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Cardiology for two years in a recognized Medical College/teaching institution (ii) Minimum of two research publications in Indexed/National Journals. Providedthat these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Paediatric Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of</p>

	<p>National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author.</p> <p>Further provided that the requirement of two research publications should be fulfilled with 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Paediatric Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Cardiology for three years in a recognized medical college/teaching institution. (ii) Minimum of four research publications in Indexed/national journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of four research publications should be taken on cumulative basis with minimum of 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Paediatric Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director-Professor	--	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Paediatric Surgery).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education. (ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative</p>

		basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.
--	--	---

Urology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Urology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Requisite recognized specialization qualification in the subject. (ii) Three years teaching experience in Cardiology in a recognized medical College as Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator/ Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Urology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: At least three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Super-speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the first Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Urology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Cardiology for two years in a recognized Medical College/teaching institution (ii) Minimum of two research publications in Indexed/National Journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of two research publications should be fulfilled with 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Urology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor. (ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Urology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Cardiology for three years in a recognized medical college/teaching institution. (ii) Minimum of four research publications in Indexed/national journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Urology).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical</p>

	Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of four research publications should be taken on cumulative basis with minimum of 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.	education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.
Director-Professor	--	Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Urology). Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education. (ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.

Surgical Oncology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Surgical Oncology)/ MS/DNB (Surgery) or MS/DNB (ENT) or MS/DNB (Orthopaedics) or MDDNB (Obstt. &Gynae.) with 2 years special training in Surgical Oncology. Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized specialization qualification in the subject. (ii) Three years teaching experience in Cardiology in a recognized medical College as Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator/ Tutor.	Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Surgical Oncology); or MS/DNB (Surgery) or MS/DNB (ENT) or MS/DNB (Orthopaedics) or MD/DNB (Obstt. &Gynae.) with 2 years special training in Surgical Oncology. Teaching/Research Experience: At least three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Super-speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the first Post-graduate degree.
Associate Professor	Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Surgical Oncology)/MS/DNB (Surgery) or	Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Surgical Oncology); or MS/DNB (Surgery) or

	<p>MS/DNB (ENT) or MS/DNB (Orthopaedics) or MDDNB (Obstt. &Gynae.) with 2 years special training in Surgical Oncology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) As Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Cardiology for two years in a recognized Medical College/teaching institution</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of two research publications in Indexed/National Journals.</p> <p>Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author.</p> <p>Further provided that the requirement of two research publications should be fulfilled with 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>MS/DNB (ENT) or MS/DNB (Orthopaedics) or MD/DNB (Obstt. &Gynae.) with 2 years special training in Surgical Oncology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Surgical Oncology)/MS/DNB (Surgery) or MS/DNB (ENT) or MS/DNB (Orthopaedics) or MDDNB (Obstt. &Gynae.) with 2 years special training in Surgical Oncology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Cardiology for three years in a recognized medical college/teaching institution.</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of four research publications in Indexed/national journals.</p> <p>Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author.</p> <p>Further provided that the requirement of four research publications should be taken on cumulative basis with minimum of 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Surgical Oncology); or MS/DNB (Surgery) or MS/DNB (ENT) or MS/DNB (Orthopaedics) or MD/DNB (Obstt. &Gynae.) with 2 years special training in Surgical Oncology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>

Director-Professor	--	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Surgical Oncology); or MS/DNB (Surgery) or MS/DNB (ENT) or MS/DNB (Orthopaedics) or MD/DNB (Obstt. &Gynae.) with 2 years special training in Surgical Oncology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--------------------	----	--

Surgical Gastroenterology

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Surgical Gastroenterology)/MS/DNB (Surgery) with 2 years special training in Surgical Gastroenterology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)Requisite recognized specialization qualification in the subject. (ii) Three years teaching experience in Cardiology in a recognized medical College as Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator/ Tutor.</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Surgical Gastroenterology); or MS/DNB (Surgery) with 2 years special training in Surgical Gastroenterology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: At least three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Super-speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the first Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Surgical Gastroenterology)/MS/DNB (Surgery) with 2 years special training in Surgical Gastroenterology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i)As Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Cardiology for two years in a recognized</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Surgical Gastroenterology); or MS/DNB (Surgery) with 2 years special training in Surgical Gastroenterology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor</p>

	<p>Medical College/teaching institution</p> <p>(ii) Minimum of two research publications in Indexed/National Journals.</p> <p>Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author.</p> <p>Further provided that the requirement of two research publications should be fulfilled with 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Assistant Professor.</p>	<p>or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>
Professor	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Surgical Gastroenterology)/MS/DNB (Surgery) with 2 years special training in Surgical Gastroenterology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) As Reader/Associate Professor in Cardiology for three years in a recognized medical college/teaching institution. (ii) Minimum of four research publications in Indexed/national journals. Provided that these research publications are published/accepted for publication in Journals by National Associations/Societies of the respective specialties as first author. Further provided that the requirement of four research publications should be taken on cumulative basis with minimum of 2 research publications published during the tenure of the Associate Professor.</p>	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Surgical Gastroenterology); or MS/DNB (Surgery) with 2 years special training in Surgical Gastroenterology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification. (ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director-Professor	--	<p>Qualification: M.Ch./DNB (Surgical Gastroenterology); or MS/DNB (Surgery) with 2 years special training in Surgical Gastroenterology.</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: (i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative</p>

		<p>experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>
--	--	---

Transplant Surgery

Post	Existing(as amended by EC 17.8.2013)	Amended
Assistant Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MS/DNB (Surgery); or MS/DNB (General Surgery); or F.R.C.S. Specialty Board of Surgery (USA).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience: Three years' teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned Speciality and having attended to adequate number of transplantation cases as an active member of the team, in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the first Post-graduate degree.</p>
Associate Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MS/DNB (Surgery); or MS/DNB (General Surgery); or F.R.C.S. Specialty Board of Surgery (USA).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) At least five years' teaching experience in the concerned speciality as Tutor or Demonstrator or Senior Resident or Registrar or Lecturer in a recognized teaching institution after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification, out of which at least two years' should be as Assistant Professor.</p> <p>(ii) Two research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author.</p>

Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MS/DNB (Surgery); or MS/DNB (General Surgery); or F.R.C.S. Specialty Board of Surgery (USA).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Twelve years standing in the Profession with extensive practical and administrative experience, out of which at least four years' experience should be in the concerned speciality as Associate Professor in a Medical College or in a recognized Teaching Institution of medical education after the requisite Post-graduate degree qualification.</p> <p>(ii) Four research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis.</p>
Director-Professor	--	<p>Qualification: MS/DNB (Surgery); or MS/DNB (General Surgery); or F.R.C.S. Specialty Board of Surgery (USA).</p> <p>Teaching/Research Experience:</p> <p>(i) Sixteen years' standing in the profession with extensive practical and administrative experience out of which at least seven years' experience should be as a Professor in the concerned Department in a Medical College or recognized Teaching Institution of medical education.</p> <p>(ii) Six research papers accepted/ published in Indexed/National Journals as 1st/2nd author on cumulative basis and one Research paper published as 1st/2nd author in International Journal during the tenure as Professor.</p>

To Add**DACP Annexure II****General Guidelines**

1. All medical teachers must possess a basic University or equivalent qualification included in any one of the Schedules to the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 (102 of 1956). They must also be registered in a State Medical Register or Indian Medical Register.

2. In the departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Pharmacology and Microbiology, non-medical teachers may be appointed to the extent of 30% of the total number of the posts in the department. The Heads of these departments must possess recognized basic university medical degree qualification or equivalent qualification. However, in the department of Biochemistry, non-medical teachers may be appointed to the extent of 50% of the total number of posts in the department. In case of the paucity of teachers in non-clinical departments relaxation upto the Head of the Department may be given by the appointing authority to the non-medical persons if suitable medical teacher in the particular non-clinical speciality is not available for the said appointment. However, such relaxation will be made only with the prior approval of the Medical Council of India. A non-medical person cannot be appointed as Director or Principal or Dean or Medical Superintendent.
3. Medical teachers except the Tutors, Residents, Registrars and Demonstrators at UCMS and VPCI must possess the requisite recognized Postgraduate Medical qualification in their respective subject.
4. The University may consider the holders of equivalent postgraduate qualification, which may be approved by the Medical Council of India from time to time, to have the requisite recognized qualification in the subject concerned.
5. The following qualifications be treated at par with M.D/M.S awarded by Indian Universities as per the Schedule II of the Medical Council of India, Minimum Qualifications for Teachers in Medical Education Regulations, 1998:-
 - i) FacharztFuerChirurgia (Specialist Surgeon) (West Germany)
 - ii) 'FacharztFuerGynaekologie' (Specialist of Gynaecology) (West Germany),
 - iii) F.R.A.C.S. (Fellowship of the Royal Australian College of Surgeons)
 - iv) 'Diploma in Certificate 'D' Etudes Specialist 'D' of Medicine Electro-Radiology (Certificate of Special Studies of Medical Electro-Radiology) Paris, France.
 - v) F.R.C.P. (Canada), F.R.C.S. (Canada)
 - vi) M.C.P.A. (Membership of the College of Pathologists of Australia)
 - vii) Diploma in Psychiatry (Mc Gill University) (Montreal, Canada)
 - viii) Diploma in Psychiatry (Edinburgh University)
 - ix) Dr.P.H. of John Hopkins, Harward and California/Universities (USA)
 - x) M.R.C. Path (Lon) F.R.C. Path (London)
 - xi) FacharztFuerInneraFrankheiten, (Specialist Internal Medicine) (West Germany)
 - xii) Candidates of Sciences (Doctor of Philosophy) in Medicine Branch Plastic Surgery (Hungary) awarded by Hungarian Academy of Medical Science, Budapest.
 - xiii) FacharztFuerKinderheikunde (Children Specialist) (West Germany)
 - xiv) M.A.M.S./M.N.A.M.S./D.N.B. qualification when granted on or after Ist June 1976 granted by National Board of Examination, New Delhi after due examination and fulfilling one year research experience.
 - xv) FFR of U.K. by examination.
 - xvi) F.R.C.S. or M.R.C.P. of Royal Colleges of U.K.
 - xvii) M.Ch. (Orthopedics) (Liverpool)
 - xviii) Approved qualification from speciality Boards of U.S.A.

- xix) Ph.D. awarded by Supreme Attestation Commission (Moscow) granted to students sponsored by Medical Council of India or to other students fulfilling the minimum eligibility criteria for admission to undergraduate courses in India and admitted in the institutions of erstwhile U.S.S.R., recognised by the Medical Council of India, for undergraduate or postgraduate courses upto 1989.

Note: Other qualifications will be evaluated by the MCI as and when reference is received.

6. Any Post-Graduate Degree or Diploma awarded by any Indian Universities, included in or excluded from the Schedules to Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 (102 of 1956)/Dentists Act, 1948 consequent to recognition granted or withdrawn by Government of India as per provisions of the said Act shall be deemed to have been included or excluded accordingly as a valid qualification for appointment to various teaching posts as indicated above.
7. The Post-Graduate Medical Qualifications awarded by Indian Universities, must have been included in the Schedules to the Medical Council Act, 1956 (102 of 1956)/Dentists Act, 1948, for the purpose of appointment to various teaching posts.
8. In the case of holders of Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.) or Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.) qualification of five years' duration, the period of senior Post Graduate residency rendered in the last part of the said Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.) or Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.) shall be counted towards requirement of teaching experience.
9. Additional teaching experience required for the post of Teacher in UCMS/VPCI for all the broad specialities for the candidates possessing DNB qualifications.
 - 9.1 Teaching experience required for direct appointment to the post of Assistant Professor for all the broad specialities for the candidates possessing DNB qualifications:

In addition to the requirement of three years teaching experience as Senior Resident or Tutor or Demonstrator or Registrar in the concerned speciality in a recognized teaching institution after obtaining the Postgraduate degree, the following additional teaching/research experience in the concerned subject in a recognized medical college after obtaining DNB qualification shall be required:

- A) For the candidates possessing DNB qualification from MCI recognized Medical Colleges/Central institutes where there are MD/MS courses running:
 - No additional teaching/research experience required.
- B) For the candidates possessing DNB qualification from MCI recognized Medical Colleges/Central institutes where there are no MD/MS courses running:
 - One year of additional teaching/research experience required.
- C) For the candidates possessing DNB qualification from centres other than of MCI recognized Medical Colleges/Central institutes:
 - Two years of additional teaching/research experience required.

- 9.2 For Teaching Experience required for direct appointment to the post of Associate Professor, for all the broad specialities, if a DNB qualified candidates is working as Assistant Professor in a MCI recognized Medical College /Central Institute, he/she would require one more year of teaching/research experience for appointment as Associate Professor over and above the minimum time frame for MD/MS candidate.
- 9.3 Persons possessing DNB qualification on the basis of which they have already been appointed as Associate Professor/Professor in the concerned department, may be treated at par with MD/MS in the broad-speciality and DM/M.Ch. in the Super-Speciality without any further teaching/research experience.
10. Teaching Experience in any other post like the post of General Duty Medical Officer or Medical Officer shall not be considered for eligibility purpose for recruitment to teaching posts.
11. The teachers at UCMS and VPCI, who are registered with the Medical Council of India or State Medical/Dental Councils as Medical/Dental Practitioners, shall be entitled to non-practicing allowance as per rates decided by the Government of India from time to time.
12. The Grade Pay and Pay Band of teachers promoted under DACP - 2008 Scheme in various Specialties and Super-specialties shall be as follows:

Post	Grade Pay	Pay Band
Associate Professor	Rs.7,600	PB-3 (Rs. 15,600-39,100)
Professor	Rs.8,700	PB-4 (Rs. 37,400 – 67,000)
Director-Professor/ Professor (SAG)	Rs.10,000	PB-4 (Rs. 37,400 – 67,000)

13. Age limit for the direct appointment:
- Assistant Professor: Not exceeding forty years (Relaxable for Government servants up to five years in accordance with the instructions issued by the Government of India)
 - Associate Professor/Professor/Director-Professor: Not exceeding fifty years (Relaxable for Government servants up to five years in accordance with the instructions issued by the Government of India)
14. Senior Residents/Senior Demonstrators
- Senior Residents/Senior Demonstrators in various departments shall be appointed in accordance with the Residency Scheme, notified by the Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare from time to time.
- i) The minimum qualification for selection as Senior Resident/ Senior Demonstrator in any specialty will be a post-graduate degree or a diploma in the concerned specialty. If such candidates are not available in any particular specialty, others without post-graduate qualification may be considered for selection.
 - ii) The age limit for appointment to the positions of Senior Residents shall be 33 years in case of Post-graduates and 35 years in case of post-doctoral degree

holders. The age limit is relaxable up to five years in accordance with the orders of instructions issued by the Government.

iii) The selection of Senior Residents/Senior Demonstrators shall be done by the Selection Committee comprising of following members:

- a) Principal, UCMS / Director, VPCI
Chairman -
- b) One subject expert from outside- Member
- c) Head of the department of the subject
concerned at UCMS / VPCI - Member
- d) One Senior Professor/Associate Professor
at UCMS/ VPCI - Member
- e) One representative of SC/ST, UCMS / VPCI - Member

The recommendations of the Selection Committee shall be approved by the Governing Body of the College.

- iv) The tenure of senior residency shall be three years. However, the candidature of a person who is already working as Senior Resident/Senior Demonstrator in a Central Institution/Hospital may be considered for appointment as Senior Resident in another Central Institutions/Hospitals if his application is received through proper channel. In such cases the pay drawn in the previous post shall not be protected. The total period, however, should not exceed the maximum period of Senior Residency of three years.
- v) The senior residents/Senior Demonstrators shall be paid emoluments as per the Scheme of Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, as notified from time to time.

(APAR Performa for Teachers at UCMS and VPCI, University of Delhi.(vide **Appendix-XI**).

5/ Resolved that the recommendations of the Selection Committee for grant of recognition to the following College teachers, as teacher of the University, in terms of Statute 18 of the Statutes of the University be accepted:

S. No.	Name of Teachers	Designation	Department	College
1.	Mr. Gaurav Sharma	Assistant Professor	Mathematics	Acharya Narendra Dev College
2.	Mr. Roopesh Tehri	Assistant Professor	Mathematics	Acharya Narendra Dev College
3.	Dr. Laxmi Narain	Assistant Professor	Mathematics	Acharya Narendra Dev College
4.	Ms. Seema Gupta	Assistant Professor	Mathematics	Acharya Narendra Dev College
5.	Mr. Sadanand Prasad	Assistant Professor	Mathematics	Acharya Narendra Dev College

6.	Dr. Manoj Kumar Bhardwaj	Professor	Anaesthesiology	Maulana Azad Medical College
7.	Mr. Manish Kumar Goel	Assistant Professor	Community Medicine	Lady Hardinge Medical College
8.	Mr. Pramod Kumar Singh	Assistant Professor	Sanskrit	Maitreyi College
9.	Dr. Simmi K Ratan	Associate Professor	Paediatrics Surgery	Maulana Azad Medical College
10.	Dr. Manoj Kumar Khanna	Lecturer/Assistant Professor	Electronics	Bhaskaracharya College of Applied Sciences
11.	Dr. Inderbir Kaur	Lecturer/Assistant Professor	Electronics	Bhaskaracharya College of Applied Sciences
12.	Sh. Avneesh Mittal	Lecturer/Assistant Professor	Electronics	Bhaskaracharya College of Applied Sciences
13.	Dr. Manoj Kumar Tiwari	Lecturer/Assistant Professor	Electronics	Bhaskaracharya College of Applied Sciences
14.	Dr. Geeta Mongia	Lecturer/Assistant Professor	Electronics	Bhaskaracharya College of Applied Sciences
15.	Ms. Shweta Gupta	Lecturer/Assistant Professor	Electronics	Bhaskaracharya College of Applied Sciences
16.	Mrs. Reema Chauhan	Assistant Professor	German	Gargi College
17.	Dr. (Mrs.) Shampa Chakraverty	Assistant Professor/Reader	Computer Engineering	Netaji Subhas Institute of Technology
18.	Mr. Bhupinder Singh	Assistant Professor	Pharmacology	Maulana Azad Medical College
19.	Ms. Seema Rani	Lecturer/Assistant Professor	Social Work	Aditi Mahavidyalaya
20.	Dr. Zahir Ali Khan	Lecturer	Urdu	Zakir Husain Post Graduate Evening College
21.	Dr. Shahina Tabassum	Lecturer	Urdu	Zakir Husain Post Graduate Evening College
22.	Dr. Archana Tyagi	Lecturer/Assistant Professor	Sanskrit	Aditi Mahavidyalaya
23.	Dr. Santosh Kumar	Lecturer/Assistant Professor	Sanskrit	Aditi Mahavidyalaya
24.	Ms. Sushma	Lecturer/Assistant Professor	Sociology	Aditi Mahavidyalaya

6/ The Council considered the issue of additional financial liability towards payment of difference of Gratuity to be paid to the employees of the University as per the payment of Gratuity Act 1972 placed and discussed in the Finance Committee

meeting held on 17th Feb 2015. Since the request of Delhi University for seeking exemption under payment of Gratuity Act 1972 was rejected by the Ministry of Labour & Employment, Govt. of India, the Council resolved that the recommendations of the Finance Committee to take up the matter with UGC for provision of necessary budgetary allocation for additional financial liability to the tune of Rs.37.35 Crore on account of payment of difference in the Gratuity Amount to be paid to Group 'C' & Group 'D' employees be accepted (**vide Appendix XII**)

7/ Resolved that the extension of tenure on deputation of Dr. M.A. Sikander to work as Director, National Book Trust, India for a further period of six months beyond 29.10.2014 be accepted.

8/ Resolved that the following be accepted:

“University teachers may be granted deputation for a period of 3 years with provision for a possible extension up to five years following approval of the Executive Council for each such extension of a year. Notwithstanding this, where the arrangement is for a specific term, such as Vice Chancellorship, Principalship of a college, Chairpersonship of an autonomous organization etc, the deputation may extend till the completion of the full term of assignment”

The Council further resolved that consequent upon the acceptance of the above the necessary amendments in the relevant Ordinances be made.

9/ Ref: E.C. Res. No. 102 dated 29.10.2008
Ref: E.C. Res. No. 42 dated 03.11.2012
Ref: E.C. Res. No. 12 dated 17.08.2013

Resolved that the amendment in New Recruitment Rules (Non-Teaching Employees)-2008 for restoration of the post of Scientific Officer in its original position in the University Science Instrumentation Centre which was merged with the post of Technical Officers in the Recruitment Rules be accepted.

The Council noted that:

1. The post of Technical Officer does not exist in the University Science Instrumentation Centre.
2. The Executive Council of the University vide its resolution No. 102 dated 29.10.2008, approved the recruitment rules of Non-teaching employees of the University.
3. The above recruitment rules have been amended by the Executive Council vide its Resolution No.42 dated 03.11.2012 and Resolution No.12 dated

17.08.2013. In which, the post of Scientific Officer in the USIC merged with the cadre of Technical Officer in the University.

4. The University Grants Commission vide letter F.No.8-1/2012(JCRC) dated 24th July, 2014 has informed that as and when the vacancy arises due to superannuation etc. the post of Technical Officer under USIC Scheme should not be fill up (**vide Appendix-XIII**).
5. The Vice-Chancellor has given his approval on 24.04.2015 to amend the Recruitment Rules for restoring the post in its original position of Scientific Officer in the USIC in place of Technical Officer.

The Council further resolved that consequent upon the acceptance of the above the necessary amendments in the relevant Ordinances be made.

10/ Resolved that the Financial Estimates 2015-2016 (Revised Estimate 2014-2015 and Budget Estimate 2015-2016) of the University as considered by the Finance Committee be accepted (**vide Appendix-XIV**).

11/ Resolved that the Revised Budget Estimates for the year 2014-2015 and the Budget Estimates for the year 2015-2016 in respect of Dyal Singh College (Evening) under University of Delhi South Campus be accepted (**vide Appendix- XV**).

12/ Resolved that the Revised Estimates for the year 2014-2015 and Budget Estimates 2015-2016 in respect of Miranda House and its Hostel be accepted (**vide Appendix-XVI**).

13/ Resolved that the Revised Estimates for the year 2014-2015 and Budget Estimates for the year 2015-2016 in respect of Dyal Singh College be accepted (**vide Appendix-XVII**)

14/ Resolved that the Revised Estimates for the year 2014-2015 and Budget Estimates for the year 2015-2016 in respect of School of Open Learning be accepted (**vide Appendix-XVIII**).

(One member dissented)

15/ The Council considered the University Grants Commission letter no. F.1-2/2009 (EC/PS) Pt. File-VII dated 20.11.2013 enclosing therewith copy of M.H.R.D letter no. F.1-22/97-U.I dated 24.03.1999 regarding revision of pay scales of teachers in Universities and Colleges in response to the University letter no. Estab.(T)/VI/CLC/11 dated 14.05.2013 - clarifications on various points of doubt (**vide Appendix XIX**).

S.No. Point of doubt

Clarifications

- | | | |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | How the pay of Readers/ Lecturers (Selection Grade) is to be fixed in the revised scale of pay. | In the case of Readers/ Lecturers (Selection Grade) having five years of service in the grade as on 1.1.96, the pay may be fixed initially in terms of CCS(RP) Rules, 1997. If the pay so fixed as on 1.1.96 is less than the stage of Rs. 14,940/-, it may be stepped up to the stage of Rs. 14,940/- |
| 2. | How the pay of Readers/ Lecturers (Selection Grade) who were in position as on 1.1.96 but did not have five years of service in the grade as on 1.1.96 is to be regulated. | In case of Readers/ Lecturers (Selection Grade) who were in position as on 1.1.96 but did not have five years of service in the grade as on 1.1.96, their pay may be stepped up to the stage of 14,940 on completion of five years of service in the grade if the pay otherwise admissible in terms of CCS (RP) Rules, 1997 is less than the stage of Rs. 14,940/-. |

The Council after due deliberations resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be authorized to constitute a Committee to study the details and to take appropriate necessary action.

16/ Ref: EC. Res. No. 90 & 91 dated 09.01.2015

Resolved that the recommendations of the Committee to look into modalities to deal with issue of change of name of students be accepted with the amendment that student shall first get the name changed from CBSE/State Boards/other related Boards (vide Appendix-XX).

17/ Resolved that the following addition in the Ordinance XXII-D of the Ordinances of the University of Delhi in the University Non-Teaching Employees (Terms and Conditions of Service) Rules-2013 Section-III Penalties and Disciplinary Authorities under Rules-63 Penalties at point (vii) of the Explanations be accepted:-

(i) to (vi) (a), (b) & (c) xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx

Add the following:

- (vii) To deduct from the salary or wages of the charged officer such sum as it may consider appropriate to be paid to the aggrieved woman or to her legal heirs. Any amount outstanding at the time of cessation of the services of the charged officer due to retirement, death or otherwise may be recovered from the terminal benefits payable to the officer or his heirs. Such compensation will not amount to penalty under Rule 63 in terms of the Explanation (vii) to Rule 63.

The Council further resolved that consequent upon the acceptance of the above the necessary amendments in the relevant Ordinances be made.

18/ Resolved that the following recommendation of the Academic Council made at its meeting held on 21.06.2014 relating to LL.M. (One-Year, Two-Year and Three-Year) Degree course in the Faculty of Law and consequent amendment in relevant Ordinance/s be accepted (**vide Appendix-XXI**).

“*Resolved that the recommendations of the Faculty of Law made in its meeting held on 16.6.2014 to amend Ordinance II, Ordinance V(1), Appendix to Ordinance V(2) and Ordinance VII as recommended by the Faculty of Law be accepted and recommended to the Executive Council for approval.

*Proposed amendment is approved. Effective date for commencing LL.M (One-Year) Degree course will be decided by the Faculty in consultation with the University authorities.”

Resolution No. 19 (1 to 3) Disciplinary Cases

20/ Resolved that the following recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Vice-Chancellor to examine the recruitment rules for Technical/Laboratory cadres working in the Delhi University Colleges and Departments be accepted (**vide Appendix-XXII**).

21/ Resolved that the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Governing Body of Cluster Innovation Centre to explore the possibilities of merger of IIC, CSEC & TBI with CIC be accepted (**vide Appendix-XXIII**).

22/ Resolved that the report of the Inspection Committee appointed by the Board of Residence, Health and Discipline under Ord. XV (Chapter VI) of the University of Delhi regarding concise statistical report of all the Colleges and Halls/ Hostels be accepted (**vide Appendix-XXIV**).

EMERGENCY ACTION OF THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

23/ Resolved that the action taken by the Vice -Chancellor in exercise of his emergency powers under Clause (4) of Statute 11 (G) of the Statutes of the University in the following matters be reported, recorded and confirmed:

The Council further resolved that the consequent amendments in the relevant Ordinance/s, if any, be made.

1. In approving on 31.08.2012, 30.08.2013, 14.10.2014, the following fee structure for M.Sc. in Earth Science for Semesters III+IV, V+VI, VII+VIII and IX+X:

S. No.	Break-up of Annual Fees:	(III-IV) Amount (Rs.)	(V-VII) Amount (Rs.)	(VII-VIII) Amount(Rs.)	(IX-X) Amount (Rs.)
1.	Admission Fee				
2.	Library Development fund (C & I445)299868	703	703	200	200
3.	D.U. Development Fund (C & I-445)-299868/ (C & I-10851300320)	400	600	600	600
4.	Laboratory fees	1500	1500	1500	1500
5.	Library Deposits (C & I-527)- 298605				
6.	Annual Subscription	1930	1930	1930	1930
7.	H.C.C.	5	5	120	120
8.	SexualH. Fee (Misc. -5005)- 295365	10	10	10	10
9.	Identity Card	20	20	20	20
10.	Cultural Council Fee	5	5	10	10
11.	University Enrolment Fee				
12.	Tuition Fee	180	180	180	180
13.	Examination fee (IIIrd & IVth Semester)/ (Vth & VIth Semester)/ (VII-VIII Semester)/ (IX-X Semester)	2600	2600	2600	2600
	Total	7353/-	7553/-	7170/-	7170/-

2. In approving on 23.07.2014 and 26.07.2014, the following:

1.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The students who have failed in the 1st year examination (2014) of any of the Four Year Undergraduate Programmes or those who could not appear in the I/II semester examinations of FYUP for any reason shall be, on written requests from the students concerned, re-admitted by their respective colleges to the 1st Year of the respective Honours Courses under the 3-Year (Semester) Scheme in 2014-15 as regular students. • On written request from the students belonging to the above categories the colleges may consider to re-admit them to the 1st Year of B.A./B.Com/B.Sc. Programmes in 2014-15, as the case may be, subject to fulfillment of eligibility conditions. • These students will be treated to have been re-admitted to the three year Undergraduate programmes against supernumerary seats and their year of admission will be treated as 2014-15. • The provisions of Ordinance IV (Revised) duly notified vide notification dated 27th July, 2012 relating to the 3-Year (semester based) students with regard to migration/re-admission will be continued to be made applicable for the students of the 3-Year Under-graduate Programmes (semester based) with effect from the current academic year. • The last date of readmission of students will be 31-08-2014.
2.	The students who have failed in the second year examinations of any of the three year (semester-based) undergraduate courses in the academic session 2013-14 or those who could not appear in the second year examinations for any reason have been allowed to move to the 3 rd year (V Semester) of the respective course in the academic session 2014-2015 as regular students. Such students will have to clear

	their III and IV semester examinations along with the V and VI semester examinations, respectively.
--	---

3. In approving on 01.07.2014 the recommendation of M.Phil. Committee in Comparative Indian Literature, Department of Modern Indian Languages and Literary Studies regarding the changes in the eligibility requirements for admission into the M.Phil. in Comparative Indian Literature Programme in the Department from the academic year 2014-2015 as detailed below:

Note: For details see Ordinance VI.

<u>Existing M.Phil. Programme</u>	<u>Amended M.Phil. Programme</u>	<u>Minimum Marks Required</u>
M.A. in Comparative Indian Literature/Any Indian Language/English with high second class (Second Class means 50%). For details see Ordinance VI.	1. M.A. in Comparative Indian Literature 2. M.A. in English 3. M.A. in any of the following Indian Languages: Assamese, Bengali, Gujarati, Kannada, Malayalam, Manipuri, Marathi, Oriya, Sindhi, Tamil and Telugu. The medium of the course is English	55% Marks or above 55% Marks or above 55% Marks or above

4. In approving on 16.10.2014, the recommendation of Committee of Courses and Studies of the Department of Persian regarding changes in Allied subject Urdu (Semester-III & IV) of B.A. (Hons.) Persian Course as detailed below:

Semester	Existing	Semester	Amended
III & IV	Urdu Language & Literature-I Or Classical Urdu Prose	III	Introduction to Persian Language & Literature (Allied Course)
		IV	Introduction to Indo-Persian Literature (Allied Course)

5. In approving on 01.10.2014 the following rules for refund of fee on account of withdrawal/cancellation of admission, migration etc.

“The SC, ST, OBC & PWD students who took admission in some other college of Delhi University against vacant seat after withdrawing their admission from one college in pursuance of the notification dated 11.08.2014, for the academic session 2014-2015 have been allowed withdrawal of their fee paid to the earlier college till 28th August, 2014”

6. In approving on 07.01.2015 the following correction (Typing error) in the Allied paper for the restructured FYUP B.Com. (H) course.

B.Com. (H) Allied Course Papers:

Semester	Existing	Amended
Semester-III & IV	(i) Microeconomic Theory and Applications	(i) Macroeconomic Theory and Policy

7. In approving on 07.01.2015, the recommendations of the Committee of Courses, Department of Modern Indian Language and Literary Studies of the syllabi for Tamil and Telugu Under-graduate courses Semester-III and IV (Allied courses under restructured FYUP) papers for the academic year 2014-15.(**vide Appendix-XXV(i)**)
8. in approving on 12.01.2015 the recommendations of the EDC regarding the cases of unfair means/disorderly conduct by the students during the Annual/Semester Examinations 2014 (List No. 4) .(**vide Appendix-XXV(ii)**)
9. in approving on 06.02.2015 the recommendations of the EDC regarding the cases of unfair means/disorderly conduct by the students during the Annual/Semester Examinations 2014 (List No. 5) (**vide Appendix-XXV(iii)**)
10. in approving on 28.02.2015 the recommendations of the EDC regarding the cases of unfair means/disorderly conduct by the students during the Annual/Semester Examinations 2014 (List No. 6) (**vide Appendix-XXV(iv)**)
11. in approving on 28.07.2014, 19.08.2014, 02.09.2014, 29.09.2014, 27.01.2015, 28.02.2015 the recommendations of the EDC regarding the cases of unfair means/disorderly conduct by the students during the Annual/Semester Examinations 2014 (List No. 1 to 6) .(**vide Appendix-XXV(v)**).
12. in approving on 23.03.2015 the recommendations of the EDC regarding the cases of unfair means/disorderly conduct by the students during the Annual/Semester Examinations 2014 (List No. 7) (**vide Appendix-XXV(vi)**).
13. in approving on 06.04.2015 the recommendations of the EDC regarding the cases of unfair means/disorderly conduct by the students during the Annual/Semester Examinations 2014 (List No. 7) .(**vide Appendix-XXV(vii)**).

14. in approving on 24.04.2015 Constitution of the Examination Disciplinary Committee under Clause 6 of Ordinance X-A of the University for the year 2015-16. **(vide Appendix-XXV(viii))**
15. in approving on 18.02.2015 the recommendations of the Review Committee Meeting held on 11.02.2015 to review the punishment awarded to the candidates by the Examination Disciplinary Committee **(vide Appendix-XXV(ix)).**
16. in approving on 12.03.2015 the extension of term of Sh. MJS Rupal, University Standing Counsel for a period of one year w.e.f. 01.04.2015 to 31.03.2016.
17. in approving on 12.03.2015 the extension of term of Sh. Amit Bansal, Additional Standing Counsel for a period of one year w.e.f. 01.04.2015 to 31.03.2016.
18. in approving on 16.05.2015 the recommendations of the Review Committee Meeting held on 29.04.2015 to review the punishment awarded to the candidates by the Examination Disciplinary Committee **(vide Appendix-XXV(x)).**

OTHER THAN EMERGENCY ACTION OF THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

24/ Resolved that the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in exercise of his powers/delegated powers vested upon him, other than emergency powers, in the following matters be reported, recorded and confirmed:

The Council further resolved that the consequent amendments in the relevant Ordinance/s, if any, be made.

S. No.	Brief description of the matter
--------	---------------------------------

1. in approving on 03.02.2015 the recognition of the following Hospitals/ Nursing Home/ Diagnostic Centre for the purpose of reimbursement in respect of the employees of the University and its affiliated colleges.

(i) Hospitals/Nursing Home/Diagnostic Centres agreed on CGHS rates:-

S. No.	Name of the Hospital	Address
1	Ahuja Laser Eye Centre	212, Parmanand Colony, Main Road, (Near Kingsway Camp) Mukherji Nagar, Delhi-110 009
2	Neera Eye Centre & Laser Vision	91-B, Shyam Lal Road, Opp. Hindi Park, Darya Ganj, Delhi-110 002
3	Save Sight Centre	GT Karnal Road, Adarsh Nagar, Delhi-110 03
4	Aster Eye Care	32 Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar IV, New Delhi-110 025
5	Bhardwaj Hospital	NH-1, Sector-29, Noida-201301
6	R.G. Stone Urology & Laparoscopy Hospital	A-6, Neelam Bata Road, N.I.T. Faridabad
7	Vision Eye Hospital	F-24/136, Sector-7, Rohini, New Delhi-110 085
8	Bharti Eye Foundation	E-52, Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi-110 048
9	Delhi Eye Centre	C-120, New Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi-110 060
10	Vasan Eye Care Hospital	Parvesh Tower, 36-B, Pusa Road, Opp. Metro Pillar No.125, New Delhi-110 060
11	Kiran Eye Care Centre	B-50, Derawal Nagar, Delhi-110009
12	Suraksha Eye Surgery Centre	B-15, Ground Floor, Rana Pratap Bagh, Delhi-110 007
13	Agarwal Eye Institute	A-235, Shivalik, Malviya Nagar, (Near Bus Terminal), New Delhi-110 017
14	Visitech Eye Centre	A-10, South Extension Part-II, New Delhi-110 049

15	Family Health Care Hospital	15 HC-1, Vasundhara, Ghaziabad
16	Rockland Hospital	HAF-B, Sector-12, Phase-I, Dwarka, New Delhi-110 075
17	Bharti Eye Foundation	1/3, East Patel Nagar, New Delhi-110 008
18	Bharati Eye Foundation	Paras Hospital, Gurgaon
19	Kailash Eye Centre	50-51, South Patel Nagar, New Delhi-110 008
20	Health Quotient	E-117, Kalkaji, New Delhi-110 019
21	Platinum Imaging Centre	9 Dayanand Vihar, New Delhi-110 092
22	Clinical Diagnostic Centre	69, Hargovind Enclave, Opp. Railway Reservation Centre, Karkardooma, Delhi-110 092
23	Health Square	H-1A, Ground Floor, Main Market Road, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110 016

(ii) Hospitals/Diagnostic Centre for change of name

S. No.	Name of the Hospital	Address
1.	National MRI, CT Scan & Diagnostic Centre	19/35, Main Rohtak Road, Near Maharaja Agrasen Hospital, Pubjabi Bagh, New Delhi-110 026
	(in place of National CT Scan & Diagnostic Centre)	17 NWA, Club Road, Punjabi Bagh, New Delhi-110 026

2. To report and record the letter No. CIC/MU/2014/4137 dated 25.11.2014 from Dr. Pankaj Tyagi, Coordinator, Meta University Program, CIC, University of Delhi in pursuance of the letter No. F.No. AC-3(77)/RO/2014 dated 01.10.2014 received from Jamia Millia Islamia regarding approval for change in nomenclature of Meta University Programme from Master of Mathematics Education to “M.Sc. (Mathematics Education) { **vide Appendix- XXVI (i)** }
3. in approving the following clarifications:
 - a) That the students who were initially admitted to the erstwhile Four Year Under-graduate programme in the academic year 2013-14, after restructuring of their courses to three year semester based programmes, shall continue to be governed by the relevant provisions of Ordinances VII, VIII (F) and IX (10) (a), (b), (c) and (d) of the Ordinances of the University relating to attendance rules; internal assessment scheme and examinations/promotion criteria, respectively, applicable to the students of the erstwhile Four Year Under-graduate programme, with a modification in Clause (d) of Ordinance IX(10) that these students, on passing their V & VI semester examinations shall be eligible for award of the respective degrees after three years.
 - b) That the provisions of Ordinance IX (7) (2) with regard to re-appearance in passed papers shall also be applicable to the students initially admitted to the erstwhile Four Year Programme and now promoted to the 2nd year of the 3rd year semester based restructured programmes.
4. in approving on 02.09.2014 the proposal regarding reactivation of IPR cell and Patent fund and guidelines for IP application and Collaborative Research. { **vide Appendix- XXVI ii)** }

5. in approving on 25.11.2014, the recommendation of the committee for implementation of Shodhganga Project regarding Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) signed under the Shodhganga Project with UGC-INFLIBNET and digitalization of thesis. { **vide Appendix- XXVI -(iii)** }
6. in approving the recommendations of the Faculty of Mathematical Sciences made at its meeting held on 8th December, 2014 regarding revision of syllabus for M.Phil/Ph.D. Programme in Mathematics to be implemented from the academic session 2014-2015 (**vide Appendix- XXVI -(iv)** }
7. in approving on 03.02.2015 the Tripartite Memorandum of Understanding signed between Software Technology Parks of India (STPI) and University of Delhi and Indian Electronics and Semiconductor Association (IESA).

The Council noted that :

A tri-partite MoU was signed between Software Technology Parks of India (STPI) and University of Delhi and Indian Electronics and Semiconductor Association (IESA) on 4th February, 2015 with following key objectives:-

- Creation of a holistic eco-system for encouraging R&D, innovation, Entrepreneurship in the ESDM Sector in India.
- Enabling creation of intellectual Property within the country for maximizing the domestic value added and diminishing the external dependence in the sector especially in the Core Advisory Group for R&D in Electronics Hardware Sector (CAREL), which has identified 6 mass consumption electronics products.
- Providing assistance during prototyping, development and commercialization for the products produced through the scheme for India and other growth markets.
- Creation of employment at various levels.
- Creation of long-term partnership with strategic sectors.
- The Electropreneur Park is aimed at objectives in line with the ESDM vision of the country as outlined in the NPE and other policy documents.
- Emphasis will be on IP creation and Product Development to result in increased domestic value addition.
- Park should demonstrate unique integration of academia, industry, government and other incubation eco-system elements.
- Overall training and development of incubates to create 'Electropreneurs'
- Project shall incubate minimum 50 incubates in 5 years.

The Electropreneur Park shall be established and housed in the South Campus of University of Delhi. This was also essential keeping in view the active participation of faculty and students in R&D and innovation activities at the University. The matter was discussed and various modalities were deliberated. The establishment of Electropreneur Park at University shall provide a rich and meaningful experience to the teaching and learning community through following mechanism:-

- Participation & exposure to DU faculty and students in a world-class ESDM incubation ecosystem involving entrepreneurs, industry veterans, mentors etc.

- DU faculty/representative to be part of Governance & Decision making.
- Opportunity for DU students from relevant streams to become incubates and gets exposure to current industry trends & environment.
- Programs/workshops for the mentor pool/industry experts to voluntarily interact with DU in capacity of guest faculty/lecturers for pedagogy, exposure to latest industrial & technological developments, business imperatives, IP creation and bridging lab-to-market gap etc.

The duration of the project shall be five (5) years. {vide Appendix- XXVI (v)}

8. Ref.: A.C. Resolution No. 42 dated 21.01.2015

in approving on 02.03.2015, constitution of the Committee consisting of the following:

1. Justice S.K. Agarwal (Retd., Delhi High Court) (Chairman)
2. Prof. J.M. Khurana (Dean Students Welfare)
3. Prof. Devesh Sinha (Dean Faculty of Science)

The Committee will consider and look into all aspects of the under mentioned matters in compliance with the orders of the Hon'ble Delhi High Court dated 27.11.2014 in LPA No. 189/14, titled-Raid Huda Vs. University of Delhi & Ors. Related matters:

- (a) need to continue with the span period;
- (b) whether Ordinance X-C applies to span period

9. Ref: E.C. Res. No. 90 & 91 dated 09.01.2015

in approving on 02.03.2015, constitution of the Committee consisting of the following to deliberate upon the modalities to deal with the issue of change of name by students.

- (i) Prof. J.M. Khurana (Dean Students Welfare) (Chairman)
- (ii) Prof. Rup Lal (Dean, Examinations)
- (iii) Shri Ram Dutt (Joint Registrar Academic)

10. in approving on 07.01.2015, grant of sabbatical leave to Prof. S.C. Bhatla, Department of Botany for a period of six months from 10.1.2015 to 9.7.2015 to do research work.
11. in approving on 04.12.2014, the extension of tenure of Mr. Rakesh Kumar Singh as Consultant (Technical & Programme) on contract basis in the DUCR, University of Delhi for a further period of six months w.e.f. 30.11.2014.
12. in approving on 04.03.2015, the extension of tenure of Mr. Isaac John as Assistant Consultant on contract basis in the DUCR for a further period of six months w.e.f. 10.02.2015.
13. in approving on 02.12.2014, the extension of tenure of the following Deputy Proctors, University of Delhi for a further period of one year w.e.f. the date mentioned against each:

S.No.	Name	Date of Extension
1.	Dr. Sanjeev Singh	31.12.2014
2.	Dr. Om Pal Singh	11.01.2015
3.	Dr. Mohd. Kazim	24.01.2015
4.	Dr. Anuradha Sharma	24.01.2015

5.	Dr. Manoj Kumar Singh	24.01.2015
----	-----------------------	------------

14. in approving on 29.12.2014, the extension of tenure of Mr. Fulendra Prasad Singh as Senior Assistant on contract basis in the Faculty of Technology for a further period of six months w.e.f. 09.01.2015.
15. in approving on 29.12.2014 the extension of tenure of Dr. Vijaya Laxmi Singh, Associate Professor, Department of History, University of Delhi as Deputy Director in Centre for Professional Development in Higher Education (CPDHE) on deputation basis for a further period of one year w.e.f. 23.01.2015.
16. in approving on 11.02.2015 the extension of Dr. Amrit Kaur Basra, Associate Professor, Department of History, Delhi College of Arts & Commerce, University of Delhi as Deputy Dean (Foreign Students) on deputation basis for a further period of one year w.e.f. 20.03.2015.
17. in approving on 09.03.2015, the extension of tenure of Sh. Ram Singh as Assistant on contract basis in the Finance Branch-III(i) for a further period of six months w.e.f. 02.01.2015 or till the appointment is made on permanent basis, whichever is earlier.
18. in approving on 11.02.2015, the extension of tenure of Dr. Renu Deswal, Associate Professor, Plant Molecular Physiology & Proteomics Laboratory, Department of Botany, University of Delhi as Deputy Proctor for a further period of one year w.e.f. 15.02.2015.
19. in approving on 11.02.2015, the extension of tenure of appointment of Dr. Yogish Sabharwal, IBM Research India Ltd. as Adjunct Fellow for a period of one year w.e.f. 02.01.2015 in the Department of Computer Science.
20. in approving on 11.02.2015, the extension of tenure of Dr. Rekha Chaturvedi as MHRD IPR Chair at Cluster Innovation Centre for a period of one year w.e.f. 20.02.2015.
21. in approving on 20.04.2015, the extension of tenure of Sh. Hari Ram Verma as Senior Assistant on contract basis in the Law Centre-II for a further period of six months w.e.f. 05.02.2015 or till regular appointment is made, whichever is earlier.
22. in approving on 24.04.2015, the extension of tenure of Sh. Subhash Chander Sharma as Section Officer on Contract basis in the Audit Section-III for a further period of six months w.e.f. 24.04.2015.
23. in approving on 14.04.2015 the extension of tenure of Dr. Bipin Kumar Tiwary, Deputy Dean Students Welfare on deputation basis to attend the special need of different disabled students, University of Delhi for a further period of one year with effect from 01.06.2015 on same term & conditions as referred in letter no. Estab.II(i)/2012 dated 30.05.2012. He shall continue to look after the duties of O.S.D, Equal Opportunity Cell and V.I. Students.
24. in approving on 24.04.2015 granting extension of Prof. B.M. Bakshi as Visiting Professor at Cluster Innovation Centre for a period of one year w.e.f. 08.05.2015.
25. in approving on 17.12.2014, appointment of Dr. Varinder Kumar, Fellow in Mathematics, Institute of Life Long Learning (on deputation basis) for a period of one year w.e.f. 13.01.2015.
26. in approving on 24.12.2014, appointment of Ms. Geetanjali Kala, Assistant Professor, Department of Journalism in Delhi College of Arts and Commerce as

Deputy Dean-Academics on deputation basis in the University for a period of one year w.e.f. 05.01.2015(A/N)

27. in approving on 22.04.2015 the appointment of Prof. Tarun Kumar Das the present Registrar to perform the duties of the Chief Vigilance Officer of the University of Delhi with immediate effect until further orders vide this office notification dated 05.05.2015.

28. in approving on 30.04.2015 the appointment of Ms. Kongbrailatpam Ratnabali, Assistant Professor, Law Centre-I, University of Delhi as Deputy Dean (Legal Affairs) for a period of one year w.e.f. 05.05.2015(A/N).

29. in approving on 01.11.2014, the appointment of following faculty (on deputation basis) at Cluster Innovation Centre for a period of one year with effect from the date of joining:-

- (i) Dr. Achla Pritam Tandon, Associate Professor (on deputation basis), CIC w.e.f. 05.01.2015.
- (ii) Dr. Nirmal Kumar, Associate Professor (on deputation basis), CIC w.e.f. 19.11.2014.

30. in approving on 26.12.2014, the engagement of Mr. Gopal Krishan as Assistant Consultant-ACBR on contract basis in the University of Delhi for a period of six months w.e.f. 02.01.2015.

31. Ref.: E.C. Resolution No. 94(4) dated 09.01.2015
in approving on 28.02.2015 the technical resignation of Dr. Honey Oberoi Vahali Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, from the post of Associate Professor w.e.f. 01.08.2013 instead of 01.08.2010 i.e. the date of her absorption at Ambedkar University, Delhi.

32. Ref.:E.C. Res. No. 30 dated 14.8.2014

in approving on 03.03.2015 the Separate Audit Report received from the Director General of Audit, (Central Expenditure) on accounts of the University for the year 2013-14.

The Separate Audit report of the Director General of Audit, (Central Expenditure) on accounts of the University for the year 2013-14 was considered by the Finance Committee in its meeting held on 17-02-2015. { **vide Appendix- XXVI (vi)** }

33. Ref.:E.C. Res. No. 102 dated 29.10.2008

in approving on 02.03.2015 relaxation of the maximum age limit up to 31.12.2015 in respect of contract/daily wages/ad-hoc employees vide notification dated 16.03.2015.

Note: There is an urgent need for the University to allow those employees working in the University/Colleges for applying various regular non-teaching posts.

34. Ref: E.C. Res. No. 255 dated 9.2.2010 and Res. No. 281 dated 25.3.2010

in approving on 07.03.2015 acceptance of joining report of Prof. Ramesh Chandra as Professor of Chemistry w.e.f. 9.2.2015 subject to any further order, if any, of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in the event of Review Petition filed in terms of Supreme Court judgment dated 6.2.2015 in the matter of C.A. No. 8224 of 2012.

35. in approving on 06.04.2015 the University may provide legal assistance through duly approved counsels and at duly approved rates, to the retired University Employees including any officer repatriated/on deputation, University Nominee, to the Governing Body of any of the affiliated/maintained Colleges of the University of Delhi for any legal proceedings arising out of any official action performed by such University employee in the course of his/her duties in the University including lodging an FIR/criminal complaint at the behest of the University or acting as an Inquiry Officer/Presiding Officer in any investigation/Disciplinary proceedings or any other matter where legal proceedings have been initiated arising out of above noted issues.
36. in approving on 06.04.2015 the Registrar, University of Delhi being the Competent Officer to represent the University of Delhi before Courts of Law/Tribunals/Quasi Judicial Bodies/Statutory/Commissions etc. and to sign the pleadings in such proceedings, and that where required the Registrar may authorize other officials subordinate Officers to appear, file affidavits, depose, file applications, produce records etc. as and when required in a particular manner.
37. in approving on 09.04.2015 the contents of the UGC letter No. F.48-6/2013(CU) dated 13th March, 2015 alongwith the letter No. F.No.A.11017/4/2008-N dated 15th Jan. 2010 of Ministry of Health & Family Welfare Govt. of India, conveying the approval for Qualification Pay to all eligible Nursing Staff. { **vide Appendix- XXVI (vii)** }
38. in approving on 09.04.2015 in pursuance of the letter F. No. 19-16/2014- Desk U (Part) dated 13.08.2014 of Govt. of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Education in abolishing the requirement of affidavits attested by Magistrate/ Notary from the students for various purposes. { **vide Appendix- XXVI (viii)** }

Instead, the students/ applicants shall henceforth submit self-attested declarations, wherever necessary, on prescribed formats. However they will produce any one of the following documents, in original, as a proof of identity at the time of submitting self-attested declarations along with a self-attested copy thereof:

- 1) Voter ID Card
- 2) Aadhaar Card
- 3) Driving License
- 4) PAN Card
- 5) Passport

Consequently, the proviso of the Regulations under "Fees for Issuing Migration, Provisional and other certificates" clause 4, page no. 708-709 of Calendar Volume II (1989) shall stand amended as follows:

Existing Rules	Amendment Approved
Provided that in very special cases subsequent copies of the degree, diploma or certificate may be issued for not more than four times, on submission of an affidavit signed and certified by a First Class Magistrate to the effect that the degree, diploma or certificate issued previously by the University has been lost or destroyed, and on payment of the same fees as are prescribed for the issue of duplicate copy.	Provided that in very special cases subsequent copies of the degree, diploma or certificate may be issued for not more than four times, on submission of a self-attested declaration to the effect that the degree, diploma or certificate issued previously by the University has been lost or destroyed, and on payment of the same fees as are prescribed for the issue of

	duplicate copy.
--	-----------------

All other relevant regulations shall stand amended accordingly.

39. Ref.:E.C. Res. No. 87 dated 09.01.2015

in approving on 24.04.2015 the information regarding of CM Application No. 5193/2015 filed by the University of Delhi in the LPA No. 194/2010 titled University of Delhi Vs Prof. Devendra Mishra & Ors for referring the matter to mediation as resolved vide Executive Council in EC Resolution No. 87 dated 09.01.2015.

The application was dismissed by the Hon'ble High Court after taking into consideration the statement made by the counsel for Prof. Devendra Mishra, that he has instructions to oppose the said application for not referring the matter to the mediation.

40. in approving on 24.03.2015 the Minutes of Committee at its meeting held on 28.05.2014 constituted by the Finance Officer to frame the guidelines for expenditure under Entrance Examination Charges (EEC) for different Department/Faculties { **vide Appendix- XXVI (ix)**}

41. Ref: E.C. Res. No. 90 dated 09.01.2015

in approving on 22.04.2015 in pursuance of the orders dated 17.10.2014 and 17.02.2015 of the Hon'ble Delhi High Court in WPC No. 623/2013 titled Radhika Rajwanti Vs. University of Delhi and ANRS and WPC No. 4424/2013 titled Rajneesh @ Rajani Kant Vs. Campus of Open Learning respectively, in accepting the request of Rajani Kant for change of his name from Rajani Kant to Rajneesh, as a special case. His name after change will be read as Rajneesh alias Rajani Kant.

42. in approving on 16.04.2015 D.A. at revised rate of 113% effective from 01-01-2015 in respect of University employees as contained in O.M. No. 1(2)/2015-E-11 (B) dated 10th April, 2015 of Govt. of India, Ministry of Finance (Deptt. of Expenditure) New Delhi. { **vide Appendix- XXVI x)**}

43. Ref: E.C. Res. No. 25 dated 03.11.2012

in approving on 24.04.2015 method of recruitment in the recruitment rules-2008 for the post of Senior Technical Assistant (Computer) as suggested by the University Grants Commission vide its letter No. 35-19/2008(CU-OBC) Vol.IV dated 13th January, 2011.

The Council noted that the Executive Council of the University vide its Res No.43 dated 03.11.2012 approved the recruitment rules-2008 for the non-ministerial posts. Accordingly, the method of recruitment for the post of Senior Technical Assistant (Computer) was approved by 50% by Direct recruitment & 50% by promotion.

The UGC vide its letter No.F.35-19/2008(CU-OBC) Vol.IV dated 13th January, 2011, directed the University to frame cadre recruitment rules for appointment of Senior Technical Assistant (Computer). The UGC also suggested the mode of recruitment for the post of Senior Technical Assistant (Computer) may be filled up through 100% direct recruitment. The above letter was also reported to the Executive council at its meeting held on 03.11.2012.

Since, the UGC letter dated 03.01.2011 has already been reported to the Executive Council. Accordingly, the mode of recruitment for the post of Senior Technical Assistant (Computer) from 50% Direct & 50% Promotion to 100% Direct recruitment needs to be amended in the recruitment rules-2008.

(One member dissented)

44. in approving on 12.08.2014 the scheme of examination for limited departmental test/skill test for promotion of Laboratory Attendant to Laboratory Assistant.
{vide Appendix- XXVI (xi)}

45. Ref.: E.C. Resolution No. 58 dated 03.11.2012

in approving on 05.01.2015 the methodology for recruitment of MTS posts i.e. Office Attendant, Daftry, Farash and Mali in the University be filled on outsources basis.

Resultant vacancies of the following posts of MTS i.e. Office Attendant, Daftry, Farash and Mali arising due to superannuation, retirement and death etc. may also be filled through outsource basis.

The Council noted that in pursuance to UGC letter No. F.35-19/2008(CU-OBC) Vol. IV dated 13.01.2011 reported in the EC at its meeting held on 03.11.2012 and UGC communications to various college and the posts of Office Attendant, Daftri, Farash and Mali be outsourced (through an agency).

46. in approving on 09.04.2015, the completion of probation of Dr. Shazia Omair to the post of Assistant Professor in the Department of Urdu on 22.01.2015.

However her confirmation to the post of Assistant Professor on 23.01.2014 shall be subject to outcome of the Hon'ble High Court WP (C)803/2014.

47. in approving on 09.04.2015, the completion of probation of Dr. Imteyaz Ahmad to the post of Assistant Professor in the Department of Urdu on 21.01.2015.

However his confirmation to the post of Assistant Professor on 22.01.2014 shall be subject to outcome of the Hon'ble High Court WP (C)803/2014.

48. in approving on 09.04.2015, the completion of probation of Dr. Irshad Ahmad Khan to the post of Assistant Professor in the Department of Urdu on 21.01.2015.

However his confirmation to the post of Assistant Professor on 22.01.2014 shall be subject to outcome of the Hon'ble High Court WP (C)803/2014.

49. in approving on 24.04.2015, the completion of probation of Dr. Hemant Kumar Singh to the post of Assistant Professor in the Department of Mathematics on 21.01.2015.

However his confirmation to the post of Assistant Professor on 22.01.2014 shall be subject to outcome of the Hon'ble High Court WP (C)803/2014.

50. in approving on 21.04.2015, the completion of probation of Dr. Rajni Bala to the post of Assistant Professor in the Department of Punjabi on 23.01.2015.

However his confirmation to the post of Assistant Professor on 24.01.2014 shall be subject to outcome of the Hon'ble High Court WP (C)803/2014.

51. in approving on 20.04.2015, the completion of probation of Dr. Mehtab Jahan to the post of Assistant Professor in the Department of Persian on 22.01.2015.

However his confirmation to the post of Assistant Professor on 23.01.2014 shall be subject to outcome of the Hon'ble High Court WP (C)803/2014.

52. in approving on 24.04.2015, the completion of probation of Dr. Surendra Kumar to the post of Assistant Professor in the Department of Mathematics on 24.04.2015.

However his confirmation to the post of Assistant Professor on 25.02.2014 shall be subject to outcome of the Hon'ble High Court WP (C)803/2014.

53. in approving on 21.04.2015, the completion of probation of Dr. Sachin Kumar to the post of Assistant Professor in the Department of Mathematics on 11.02.2015.

However his confirmation to the post of Assistant Professor on 12.02.2014 shall be subject to outcome of the Hon'ble High Court WP (C)803/2014.

54. in approving on 24.04.2015, the completion of probation of Dr. Anuj Bishnoi to the post of Assistant Professor in the Department of Mathematics on 06.02.2015.

However the confirmation to the post of Assistant Professor on 07.02.2014 shall be subject to outcome of the Hon'ble High Court WP (C)803/2014.

55. Ref.: A.C. Res. No. 24 dated 19.07.2014 and E.C. Res. No. 5(4)

in approving on 12.03.2015 the change in option IInd year Physics students (former FYUP) for allied courses (Semester-IV):

Any one of: Chemistry (Chemical Bonding)
Or
Mathematics (Real Analysis)
Or
Mathematics (Linear Algebra)

56. in approving on 16.05.2015 the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Vice Chancellor for working out the API based PBAS Guidelines for all the three categories for both Direct Recruitment and Promotions under CAS-2010 for Faculty of Music and Fine Arts. The amendments are recommended in the line with UGC Regulations of Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teacher and other Academic Staff in the University & Colleges and Measures for the maintenance of standards in Higher Education 2010.

1. Guidelines for API based PBAS score for Category I, II & III for promotions under CAS-2010.
2. Proforma for PBAS based promotion for CAS-2010.
3. Screening Guidelines and Proforma for direct recruitment of Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor.
{vide Appendix- XXVI (xii)}

57. Ref: E.C. Res. No.107 dated 21.01.2014

in approving on 14.02.2015 and 05.05.2015 the recommendations of Selection Committee Meetings empowered for the post of:

- (i). Registrar
Professor Tarun Kumar Das
- (ii). Librarian, DULS
Dr. Dharam Veer Singh

58. (i) Ref: E.C. Res. No.107 dated 21.01.2014

in approving on 13.04.2015 the recommendations of Selection Committee Meetings empowered for the post of Professor, Associate Professor & Assistant Professor (Direct Recruitment).

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE MATTER	
1. D/o Cluster Innovation Center SCM held on 07.03.2015 & 08.03.2015 (Professor, Associate Professor)	
Professor – 6 (UR-5, SC-1)	UR – Dr. Pankaj Tyagi Dr. Bibudhananda Biswal
Dr. Shobha Bagai	
SC _ Not found suitable	
Associate Prof. – 10 (UR-8, SC-1, ST-1)	UR – Dr. Pankaj Tyagi Dr. Jyoti Sharma Dr. Sanjeev Singh Dr. Swati Arora Dr. Mahima Kaushik
	SC _ Not found suitable
2 D/o Chemistry SCM held on 26.03.2015 & 27.03.2015 (Professor & Associate Professor)	
Professor 2 (UR-2)	UR – None found suitable
Associate Prof. – 8 (UR-4, SC-3, ST-1)	UR – Dr. Pannuru J Venkatesu Dr. Raj Kishore Sharma Dr. Rakesh Kumar
	SC _ Dr. Prashant Singh ST _ Dr. Dhanraj Tukdoji Masram
3. D/o Economics SCM held on 30.03.2015 (Professor & Associate Professor)	
Professor. – 5(UR-2, SC-1, ST-1, PwD-1)	UR – Dr. Surendar Kumar
Associate Prof. – 5(UR-3, SC-1, ST-1)	UR – Dr. Dibyendur Sundar Maiti
4. D/o Sociology SCM held on 31.03.2015 & 01.04.2015 (Associate Professor & Assistant Professor)	
Associate Prof. – 2(UR-1, PwD (VH)-1)	UR – None found suitable

Assistant Prof. – 3(UR-1, OBC-1, PwD(OH)-1)UR –Dr. Shashi Bhushan Singh

Waiting List

Dr. Kiran Mishra

OBC- Sh. Sunil Babu C.T.
PwD(OH)-Dr. Vikramendra Kumar

(ii) Ref: E.C. Res. No.107 dated 21.01.2014

in approving on 20.01.2015,13.04.2015 and 16.05.2015 the recommendations of Selection Committee Meetings empowered for the promotion cases (under CAS-1998 & CAS-2010) for the post of Lecturer in Sr. Scale, Professor, Assistant Professor (Stage-2), (Stage-3).

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE MATTER

- 1 D/o **Adult Continuing Education and Extension** SCM held on 30.10.2014 (Promotion under CAS-1998)
Dr. Rajesh **promoted** from **Reader to Professor**
 2. D/o **Political Science** SCM held on 31.11.2014 (Promotion under CAS-1998)
Dr. Shanta Verma **promoted** from **Reader to Professor**
 3. D/o **Philosophy** SCM held on 15.12.2014 (Promotion under CAS-1998)
Dr. Kanchana Natrajan **promoted** from **Reader to Professor**
 4. D/o **Chemistry** SCM held on 26.03.2015 (Promotion under CAS-1998)
Dr. Pannuru J Venkatesu **Promoted** from Lecturer to Lecturer in Sr. Scale
- (Promotion under CAS-2010)**
- Dr. Akhilesh K. Verma **Promoted** from Associate Professor (Stage-4) to Professor (Stage-5)
 Dr. Mahendra Nath **Promoted** from Associate Professor (Stage-4) to Professor (Stage-5)
 Dr. Marilyn Daisy Milton **Promoted** from Associate Professor (Stage-4) to Professor (Stage-5)
 Dr. M. Thirumal **Promoted** from Associate Professor (Stage-4) to Professor (Stage-5)
 Dr. Natesan Thirupathi **Promoted** from Associate Professor (Stage-4) to Professor (Stage-5)
 Dr. Parbati Biswas **Promoted** from Associate Professor (Stage-4) to Professor (Stage-5)
 Dr. Rajamani Nagarajan **Promoted** from Associate Professor (Stage-4) to Professor (Stage-5)
 Dr. Rajeev Gupta **Promoted** from Associate Professor (Stage-4) to Professor (Stage-5)
 Dr. Satish K. Awasthi **Promoted** from Associate Professor (Stage-4) to Professor (Stage-5)
 Dr. Sitharaman Uma **Promoted** from Associate Professor (Stage-4) to Professor (Stage-5)
 Dr. Subho Mozumdar **Promoted** from Associate Professor (Stage-4) to Professor (Stage-5)
 Dr. Vibha Tandon **Promoted** from Associate Professor (Stage-4) to Professor (Stage-5)
 Dr. Pannuru J Venkatesu **Promoted** from Assistant Professor (Stage-2) to Assistant Professor (Stage-3)

Dr. Rakesh Kumar Sharma **Promoted** from Assistant Professor (Stage-2) to Assistant Professor (Stage-3)

Dr. Sandeep Kaur **Promoted** from Assistant Professor (Stage-1) to Assistant Professor (Stage-2)

Dr. Ramendra Pratap **Promoted** from Assistant Professor (Stage-1) to Assistant Professor (Stage-2)

Dr. Brajendra K Singh **Promoted** from Assistant Professor (Stage-1) to Assistant Professor (Stage-2)

Dr. Firasat Hussain **Promoted** from Assistant Professor (Stage-1) to Assistant Professor (Stage-2)

Dr. Kovuru Gopalaiah **Promoted** from Assistant Professor (Stage-1) to Assistant Professor (Stage-2)

Dr. Raj Kishore Sharma **Promoted** from Assistant Professor (Stage-1) to Assistant Professor (Stage-2)

Dr. Sasanka Deka **Promoted** from Assistant Professor (Stage-1) to Assistant Professor (Stage-2)

Dr. Surendra Singh **Promoted** from Assistant Professor (Stage-1) to Assistant Professor (Stage-2)

Dr. Sakthivel A. **Promoted** from Assistant Professor (Stage-1) to Assistant Professor (Stage-2)

Dr. Dhanraj T. Masram **Promoted** from Assistant Professor (Stage-1) to Assistant Professor (Stage-2)

Dr. Ram Kuntal Hazra **Promoted** from Assistant Professor (Stage-1) to Assistant Professor (Stage-2)

5D/o **Germanice & Romance Studies** SCM held on 30-03-2015 (1 promotion under CAS-2010)

Dr. Madhu Sudan Joshi **Promoted** from Associate Professor (Stage-4) to Professor (Stage-5)

6D/o **Economics** SCM held on 30-03-2015 (4 promotion cases/under CAS-2010)

Dr. Abhijit Banerji **Promoted** from Associate Professor (Stage-4) to Professor (Stage-5)

Dr. Ram Singh **Promoted** from Associate Professor (Stage-4) to Professor (Stage-5)

Dr. Uday Bhanu Sinha **Promoted** from Associate Professor (Stage-4) to Professor (Stage-5)

Dr. Deepti Goel **Promoted** from Assistant Professor (Stage-1) to Assistant Professor (Stage-2)

7D/o **Sociology** SCM held on 31-03-2015 (1 promotion cases/under CAS-2010)

Dr. Kamei Aphun **Promoted** from Assistant Professor (Stage-1) to Assistant Professor (Stage-2)

8D/o of **Geology** Screening cum Evaluation/Selection Committee held on 09.04.2015

Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Singh, **Promoted** from Assistant Professor (Stage-1) to Assistant Professor (Stage-2)

9. D/o of **Genetics(SDC)** Screening cum Evaluation/Selection Committee held on 09.04.2015

Dr. Surajit Sarkar, **Promoted** from Assistant Professor (Stage-1) to Assistant Professor (Stage-2)

59. in approving on 15.05.2015 the appointment of Prof. Krishan Lal as Visiting Professor at University Science Instrumentation Centre (USIC) for a period of one year.

60. in approving on 24.04.2015 the acceptance of UGC letter No. F.23-09/2014 (ASC) dated 02.03.2015, "CPDHE (UGC-ASC)" has been renamed as "CPDHE (UGC-HRDC)"

61. in approving on 14.02.2015 the appointment of Prof. Tarun Kumar Das, Department of Mathematics, University of Delhi as the Registrar of the University of Delhi, for a term of five years w.e.f. 14th February, 2015 (AN).
62. in approving on 15.05.2015 the appointment of Prof. Ashum Gupta as Visiting Professor at Department of Psychology and Cluster Innovation Centre for a period of six months.
63. in approving on 12.03.2015 the engagement of Mr. Jai Prakash as Senior Assistant on contract basis in Finance-IV, University of Delhi w.e.f. 19.03.2015(F/N) for a period of six months or till an appointment on regular basis is made, whichever is earlier.
64. in approving on 11.05.2015 granting extension on deputation of following at Institute of Life Long Learning as per details given below:-
- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| (i) Dr. Shashi Chawla | -16.05.2015 to 31.07.2015 |
| (ii) Dr. Rasal Singh | -06.05.2015 to 31.07.2015 |
| (iii) Ms. Nishtha Bhushan | -20.05.2015 to 31.07.2015 |
| (iv) Ms. Shagufta | -15.05.2015 to 31.07.2015 |
65. in approving on 20.04.2015 the matter that as and when the rates of daily wages are revised by the Govt. of NCT Delhi, the same may be implemented in the University of Delhi.
66. in approving on 09.04.2015 the technical resignation tendered Dr. Ajay Verma, Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy, w.e.f. 13.02.2014 (A/N) i.e. the date of proceeding on EOL (without pay) to join as Associate Professor of Philosophy in Jawahar Lal Nehru University.
67. in approving on 21.04.2015 granting Extra-Ordinary-Leave(without pay) to Dr. Topi Basar, Assistant Professor, Law Centre-I, Faculty of Law to enable her to join the post of Associate Professor at National Law University and Judicial Academy, Assam w.e.f. 27.04.2015 (A.N.) for a period of one year.
68. in approving on 08.05.2015 the completion of probation of Dr. Nachhattar Singh to the post of Assistant Professor in the Department of Punjabi on 05.02.2015.
- However, his confirmation to the post of Assistant Professor on 06.02.2014 shall be subject to outcome of the Hon'ble High Court WP (C)803/2014.
69. in approving on 16.05.2015 the contents of the UGC letter No.F.40-1/2004 (JCRC) Vol.III dated 4th April, 2015 alongwith the letter No 4-35/2012-Desk-U dated 5th February, 2015 of Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India, conveying the recommendation on the issue raised by the Delhi University and DUCKU. { **vide Appendix- XXVI xiii** }
70. in approving on 22.05.2015 Rs.10.00 crore out of University Development Fund as an one time grant and as a special case for construction of new building at Ramanujam College.
71. in approving on 16.05.2015 the extension of tenure of Mr. Dinesh Kumar Srivastava as Internal Audit Officer on contract basis for a further period of six months beyond 30.04.2015 on same terms and conditions as before.
72. in approving on 18.05.2015 the appointment of Mr. Naresh Chand Gupta as Assistant Consultant on contract basis in the Finance Wing w.e.f. 07.05.2014 and

his tenure was extended for a period of six months w.e.f. 07.11.2014 or till finalization of the Manual whichever is earlier and further his tenure was extended against the vacant post of AIAO w.e.f. 07.05.2015 for a further period of six months or till the appointment is made, whichever is earlier on same terms and conditions as before.

73. in approving on 17.02.2015 the minutes of the Finance Committee Meeting held on 17.02.2015. { **vide Appendix- XXVI (xiv)**}

74. in approving on 16.05.2015, the completion of probation of Dr. Baljinder Singh to the post of Assistant Professor in the Department of Punjabi on 18.03.2015.

However his confirmation to the post of Assistant Professor on 19.03.2014 shall be subject to outcome of the Hon'ble High Court WP (C)803/2014.

75. in approving on 09.04.2015 the completion of probation of Dr. Pratima Rai to the post of Assistant Professor in the Department of Mathematics on 10.02.2015.

However her confirmation to the post of Assistant Professor on 11.02.2014 shall be subject to outcome of the Hon'ble High Court WP (C)803/2014.

76. in approving on 08.05.2015 the completion of probation of Dr. Kulvir Gojra to the post of Associate Professor in the Department of Punjabi on 23.01.2015.

However his confirmation to the post of Associate Professor on 24.01.2014 shall be subject to outcome of the Hon'ble High Court WP (C)803/2014.

77. in approving on 26.05.2015 the completion of probation of Dr. Ruchi Das to the post of Associate Professor in the Department of Mathematics on 26.05.2015.

However his confirmation to the post of Associate Professor on 20.05.2015 shall be subject to outcome of the Hon'ble High Court WP (C)803/2014.

78. in approving on 08.05.2015 the completion of probation of Dr. Ravinder Kumar to the post of Associate Professor in the Department of Punjabi on 29.01.2015.

However his confirmation to the post of Associate Professor on 30.01.2014 shall be subject to outcome of the Hon'ble High Court WP (C)803/2014.

79. in approving on 24.04.2015 confirmation of Dr. Sanjeev Singh to the post of Assistant Professor in the Department of Informatics & Communication (IIC) w.e.f. 28.03.2013 (i.e. the date of joining)

80. in approving on 16.05.2015, the completion of probation period and their confirmation to the concerned posts subject to the outcome of the Hon'ble High Court Case No. W.P.(C)803/2014 in respect of the following teachers in the Department of History:-

- (i). Dr. Shalini Jain, Associate Professor w.e.f. 07.02.2014
- (ii). Dr. Santosh Kumar Rai, Associate Professor w.e.f. 28.01.2014
- (iii). Dr. Vijaya Laxmi Singh, Associate Professor w.e.f. 23.01.2014
- (iv). Dr. Vipul Singh, Associate Professor w.e.f. 22.01.2014 (A.N.).
- (v). Dr. Surendra Kumar, Assistant Professor w.e.f. 22.01.2014 (A.N.).
- (vi). Dr. Sajjan Kumar, Assistant Professor w.e.f. 04.02.2014
- (vii). Ms. Kumari Khusboo, Assistant Professor w.e.f. 22.01.2014
- (viii). Mr. Sonu Yadav, Assistant Professor w.e.f. 24.01.2014

81. in approving on 15.10.2014 appointment of following Advisors at Institute of Life Long Learning as per details given below:-

- (i). Dr. Rajvir Sharma-Advisor for Social Sciences
22.10.2014 to 21.10.2015
- (ii). Dr. N.K. Gautam-Advisor for Sciences
22.10.2014 to 21.10.2015

82. in approving on 07.04.2015 appointment of Dr. Purnima Gupta as Advisor in Mathematics at Institute of Life Long Learning for a period of one year.

83. in approving on 15.05.2015 granting sabbatical leave to Prof. Usha Sadhu Razdan, Law Centre-I, w.e.f. 20.05.15 to 21.07.15 (Summer Vacation) for availing Scholarship at Max Plank Institute of Germany for Research work on the topic "Violence against Children: Search for a viable cause"

84. in approving on 02.12.2014 granting extension to Prof. Harish Kumar Trivedi as Advisor, Academic Publication at Institute of Life Long Learning for the period upto 30.06.2015.

85. Ref: E.C. Res. No. 51 dated 20.08.2007

in approving on 25.05.2015 the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Vice-Chancellor to examine the existing guidelines for the utilization of University Development Fund (UDF) and suggest suitable modifications and additions to them, which was held on 22nd may 2015 at 11 A.M. {**vide Appendix- XXVI -(xv)**}

86. In approving on 08.05.2015 the completion of probation of Dr. Ali Akbar Shah to the post of Assistant Professor in the Department of Persian on 22.01.2015.

However, his confirmation to the post of Assistant Professor on 23.01.2014 shall be subject to outcome of the Hon'ble High Court WP (C) 803/2014.

87. In approving on 08.05.2015 the completion of probation of Dr. Ranjana Jain to the post of Assistant Professor in the Department of Mathematics on 19.03.2015

However, her confirmation to the post of Assistant Professor on 20.03.2014 shall be subject to outcome of the Hon'ble High Court WP (C) 803/2014.

25/ Resolved that the receipt of letter D.O. No.20-104/2014-Desk U dated 14.11.2014 of Sh. Satya N. Mohanty, Secretary, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Education regarding implementation of Choice Based Credit System in the University be reported and recorded (**vide Appendix- XXVII**).

26/ Resolved that receipt of letter No. F.No. 4-93/2014-Desk-U dated 18th March, 2015 received from the Ministry of Human Resource Development conveying the assent of the Visitor regarding Amendment to Statute 19(1) of the Statutes of University of Delhi related to the composition of the selection Committees for appointment to the post of professors, Associate professor, Assistant Professor, Registrar, University Librarian,

Professional Senior Librarian (Deputy Librarian), Professional Junior Librarian (Assistant Librarian), Director of Physical Education and Sports be reported and recorded (**vide Appendix- XXVII**).

27/ Resolved that the receipt of the following Office Memorandum of Government of India as per details given below be reported and recorded (**vide Appendix- XXVIII**).

S. No.	O.M. No.	Subject
1.	No. 31011/7/2014-Estt. (A-IV) Government of India, Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievance and Pensions, Department of Personnel and Training dated 28 th November, 2014.	Central Civil Services (Leave Travel Concession) Rules, 1988-Relaxation to travel by Private airlines to visit J&K.

28/ Resolved that in accordance with the circular issued by Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India, the mileage allowance for journey by Road is being revised as per details given below be accepted:

1. Journey Performed by own Car =Rs.16.00 per km
2. Journey Performed by Auto Rickshaw =Rs.8.00 per km

In addition to above in case of use of taxi for official purposes the rate as approved by the Govt. Transport Department may be reimbursed at actuals.

29/ Ref: E.C. Resolution No. 102 dated 09.01.2015

Resolved that the receipt of DO letter No.14/03/Misc./ H & FW/2013/Prsecy/fw/708 dated 24.04.2015 from Sh. S.C.L. Das, Secretary, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, Health & Family Welfare Department, I.P. Estate, New Delhi regarding handing over of administrative and financial control of UCMS to Govt. of NCT of Delhi be reported and recorded (**vide Appendix-XXIX**).

30/ Resolved that the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in appointing the following persons as the Head of the Departments under the provisions of the Statute 9(2) (d) read with Ordinance XXIII of the Statutes and Ordinances of the University for the period of 3 years w.e.f. the date mentioned against each be reported and recorded:

S. No.	Name	Department	w.e.f.
1.	Prof. Muneesh Kumar	Financial Studies	12.02.2015
2.	Prof. Jaspal Singh Dali	Anaesthesiology, MAMC	11.02.2015
3.	Prof. Rawail Singh	Punjabi	12.02.2015
4.	Prof. J.P. Dubey	Adult Continuing Education & Extension	14.03.2015
5.	Prof. Satendra Sharma	Department of Pathology, UCMS	27.04.2015
6.	Prof. Arun Goyal	Department of Otolaryngology, UCMS	14.05.2015

7.	Prof. Sreemati Charkrabati	Department of African Studies	29.04.2015
8.	Dr. Mohd. Idris Khan	Unani Medicine	20.05.2015 till further orders.

31/ Resolved that the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in appointing the following persons as the Dean of councered Faculty under the provisions of 12(1) of the Statutes of the University for the period mentioned against each be reported and recorded:

S. No.	Name	Faculty	w.e.f.
1.	Prof. Muneesh Kumar	Commerce & Business	12.02.2015 to 18.05.2017
2.	Dr. Mohd. Idris Khan	Ayurvedic & Unani Medicine	20.05.2015 till further order.

32/ Resolved that the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in appointing the following as Acting Principal/Officiating Principal/Director/OSD as per details mentioned against each be reported and recorded:

S. No.	Name	Name of College / Institution	Date of Appointment
1.	Dr. Suman Sharma Officer-on-Special Duty	Dyal Singh College (Evening)	w.e.f. 22 nd January, 2015 for a period of six months or till the regular Principal is appointed, whichever is earlier.
2.	Dr. Shashi Tyagi Officiating Principal	Gargi College	w.e.f. 01 st February, 2015 for a period of six months or till the regular Principal is appointed, whichever is earlier.
3.	Prof. S.N. Gaur Acting Director	Vallabhbai Patel Chest Institute	w.e.f. 01 st March 2015 for a period of six months or till the appointment of regular Director, whichever is earlier.
4.	Dr. Chandan Kumar Principal	Satyawati College (Day)	w.e.f. 10.02.2015 (A.N) in terms of provisions of clause 7(2) of the Ordinance XVIII of the University.
5.	Dr. R.K. Gupta Officiating Princiapal	PGDAV College (Evening)	w.e.f. 1 st April 2014 for a period of six months or till a regular Principal is appointed, whichever is earlier.
6.	Dr. Suman Sharma Principal	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	w.e.f. 03.03.2015 (F.N) in terms of provisions of clause 7(2) of the Ordinance XVIII of the University.
7.	Dr. I.S. Bakshi Acting Principal	Dyal Singh College (Evening)	w.e.f. 27.02.2015 (Evening) till a permanent Principal or an OSD joins the College, whichever is earlier
8.	Dr. Ranjana Mahna	Institute of	w.e.f. 1 st April 2015 for a

	Officiating Director/Principal	Home Economics	period of six months or till the regular Principal is appointed, whichever is earlier.
9.	Dr. B.K. Jain Officiating Principal	Motilal Nehru College (Day)	w.e.f. 25.04.2015 to 30.04.2015 or until the appointment of the regular Principal, whichever is earlier.
10.	Dr. Manju Agarwal Acting Principal	Motilal Nehru College	w.e.f. 01.05.2015 for a period of six month or until a regular Principal is appointed, whichever is earlier.

33/ Resolved that the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in appointing the following persons as Chairperson/Provost/Warden/Resident Tutor/Executive Council nominee on the Managing Committees of Hostels as per details given below be reported and recorded:-

S. No.	Name	Designation	Institution	w.e.f.
1.	Prof. Meenakshi Thapan Deptt. of Sociology	Provost	International Students' House for Women	02.01.2015 (Two Years)
2.	Dr. Avinash Kumar Deptt. of Applied Psychology (SDC)	Warden	Deptt. of Social Work Hostel	15.12.2014 (Two Years)
3.	Prof. H.S. Prasad Deptt. of Philosophy	E.C. Nominee	P.G. Men's Hostel	29.12.2014 (Two Years)
4.	Prof. Avinash Khare Deptt. of Physics & Astrophysics	E.C. Nominee	V.K.R.V. Rao Hostel	01.02.2015 (Two Years)
5.	Prof. Sadhna Saxena Deptt. of Education	E.C. Nominee	Under Graduate Hostel for Girls and Rajiv Gandhi Hostel for PG Girls	01.02.2015 (Two Years)
6.	Prof. Avinash Khare Deptt. of Physics & Astrophysics	Chairman	International Students' House	22.01.2015 (Two Years)
7.	Prof. Anu Kapur Deptt. of Geography	Chairperson	University Hostel for Women	22.01.2015 (Two Years)
8.	Prof. Bindu Puri Deptt. of Philosophy	E.C. Nominee	University Hostel for Women	22.01.2015 (Two Years)
9.	Prof. R.C. Kuhad Deptt. of Microbiology	Provost	Saramati P.G. Men's Hostel & Aravali P.G. Men's Hostel	14.01.2015 (One Year)
10.	Prof. Umesh Rai Director, South Delhi Campus	E.C. Nominee	Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar Centre for Bio-Medical Research	17.01.2015 (Two Years)
11.	Dr. Shikha Singh Deptt. of Mathematics	Resident Tutor	Geetanjali Hostel for P.G. Women Students	28.02.2015 (Two Years)
12.	Prof. R.K. Sharma Deptt. of Chemistry	Provost	Gwyer Hall	01.02.2015 (Two Years)

13.	Dr. Ravinder Kumar Deptt. of Punjabi	Warden	Gwyer Hall	11.02.2015 (Two Years)
14.	Prof. S.C. Rai Deptt. of Geography	Provost	D.S. Kothari Hostel	23.03.2015 (Two Years)
15.	Prof. Vani Brahmachari ACBR	Chairperson	University Hostel for Women	12.03.2015 (Two Years)
16.	Prof. Pami Dua Deptt. of Economics	E.C. Nominee	Department of Social Work Hostel	19.04.2015 (Two Years)
17.	Prof. Rani Gupta Deptt. of Microbiology	E.C. Nominee	Geetanjali P.G. Women's Hostel	26.04.2015 (One Year)
18.	Prof. B.K. Thelma Deptt. of Genetics	E.C. Nominee	Geetanjali P.G. Women's Hostel	26.04.2015 (One Year)
19.	Prof. Alo Nag Deptt. of Bio-Chemistry	E.C. Nominee	Geetanjali P.G. Women's Hostel	26.04.2015 (One Year)
20.	Prof. Akshay K. Pradhan Deptt. of Genetics	E.C. Nominee	Geetanjali P.G. Women's Hostel	26.04.2015 (One Year)
21.	Prof. Smrit Kaur Faculty of Management Studies	E.C. Nominee	Geetanjali P.G. Women's Hostel	14.7.2015 (One Year)
22.	Prof. Jitendra P. Khurana Deptt. of Inter-Disciplinary Centre for Plant Genomics	E.C. Nominee	Saramati P.G. Men's Hostel	25.04.2015 (One Year)
23.	Prof. V.K. Choudhary Deptt. of Biochemistry	E.C. Nominee	Saramati P.G. Men's Hostel	09.09.2015 (One Year)
24.	Prof. R.K. Saxena Deptt. of Microbiology	E.C. Nominee	Saramati P.G. Men's Hostel	09.09.2015 (One Year)
25.	Prof. A.K. Pradhan Deptt. of Genetics	E.C. Nominee	Saramati P.G. Men's Hostel	15.10.2015 (One Year)
26.	Prof. V.K. Kaul Deptt. of Business Economics	E.C. Nominee	Saramati P.G. Men's Hostel	05.08.2015 (One Year)

34/ Resolved that the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the appointment of under mentioned Teacher Representatives on the Governing Bodies of the colleges for a period of one year under the categories and w.e.f. the date noted against each be reported and recorded:

S.No.	Name	College	w.e.f.	Category
1.	Mrs. Aruna Jain	Bharati College	23.11.2014	More than 10 years service
2.	Ms. Disha Narula Joshi	Jesus & Mary College	22.01.2015	Less than 10 years service
3.	Ms. Meera Malhan	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	01.02.2015	More than 10 years service
4.	Ms. Rajni Mendiratta	Keshav Mahavidyalaya	10.12.2014	More than 10 years service
5.	Dr.(Ms.) Divya Haridas	Keshav Mahavidyalaya	10.12.2014	Less than 10 years service
6.	Dr. Sonali Jain	Bharati College	17.01.2015	Less than 10 years service
7.	Mr. Pratap C. Mohanty	College of Vocational Studies	12.01.2015	Less than 10 years service
8.	Ms. Venika Gupta	Shaheed Rajguru College of Applied Sciences for Women	01.01.2015	More than 10 years service
9.	Dr. Sneha Kabra	Shaheed Rajguru College of Applied Sciences for Women	01.01.2015	Less than 10 years service
10.	Prof. A.K. Jain	University College of Medical Sciences	01.12.2014	Under Clause 2(a)(vii) of

				ordinance XX-D.
11.	Dr.(Mrs.) D.M. Ahuja	Ramjas College	01.12.2014	More than 10 years service
12.	Dr. V.S. Sajwan	Hansraj College	16.09.2014	More than 10 years service
13.	Dr. Vinita Tuli	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College	27.01.2015	Less than 10 years service
14.	Dr. Meena Sharma	Ramanujam College	01.03.2015	More than 10 years service
15.	Mr. Indra Sen Ram	Dyal Singh College	31.10.2014	Less than 10 years service
16.	Dr. (Mrs.) Ranjana Arora	Janki Devi Memorial College	01.10.2014	More than 10 years service
17.	Dr. (Mrs.) Payal Nagpal	Janki Devi Memorial College	01.02.2015	Less than 10 years service
18.	Dr. Manju A. Lal	Kirori Mal College	27.12.2014	More than 10 years service
19.	Mrs. Pooja Vashishth	Shyama Prasad Mukherji College	06.01.2015	Less than 10 years service
20.	Dr. Brototi Roy	Maitreyi College	24.01.2015	Less than 10 years service
21.	Dr. M.V.R. Prasada Rao	Sri Venkateswara College	01.01.2015	More than 10 years service
22.	Sh. Dinesh Chandra Varshney	Motilal Nehru College (Eve.)	24.04.2015	More than 10 years service
23.	Dr. (Mrs.) Priya Bhalla	Motilal Nehru College (Eve.)	27.04.2015	Less than 10 years service
24.	Dr. Subansh Prasad Singh	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)	12.03.2015	Less than 10 years service
25.	Mrs. Astha Ahuja	Aryabhata College	08.03.2015	Less than 10 years service
26.	Dr. Pramod Kumar Sethi	P.G.D.A.V. College (Eve)	01.03.2015	Less than 10 years service
27.	Dr. Amit Sehgal	Hansraj College	16.01.2015	Less than 10 years service
28.	Dr. Parthasarathi	Maharaja Agrasen College	04.02.2015	Less than 10 years service
29.	Dr. Rajesh Kumar Jha	Rajdhani College	20.02.2015	Less than 10 years service
30.	Dr. Hardeep Kaur	Ramjas College	14.03.2015	Less than 10 years service
31.	Ms. Surbhi Badhwar	Shyam Lal College (Evening)	13.03.2015	More than 10 years service
32.	Ms. Stuti Gupta	Shyam Lal College (Evening)	13.03.2015	Less than 10 years service
33.	Dr. Shalini Singhal	College of Vocational Studies	01.04.2015	More than 10 years service
34.	Mr. S. Krishna Kumar	Sri Venkateswara College	21.03.2015	Less than 10 years service
35.	Dr. (Mrs.) Sarita Bakshi	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)	01.04.2015	More than 10 years service
36.	Dr. Sneh Gupta	Maitreyi College	01.04.2015 to 31.08.2015	More than 10 years service
37.	Dr. Devendra Kumar	Ram Lal Anand College	09.04.2015	More than 10 years service
38.	Dr. Archana Gaur	Ram Lal Anand College	21.04.2015	Less than 10 years service
39.	Dr. Tejmeet Rekhi	Institute of Home Economics	31.05.2015	More than 10 years service

40.	Dr. R. Prabhakar Rao	Zakir Husain Delhi College	03.07.2015	More than 10 years service
41.	Dr. Neelam Kumari	Zakir Husain Delhi College	21.03.2015	Less than 10 years service
42.	Dr. Sudhir Kumar Sharma	School of Open Learning	01.03.2015	More than 10 years service
43.	Dr. (Ms.) Bhawani Rani Dass	School of Open Learning	16.03.2015	More than 10 years service
44.	Ms. Punam Behari	Miranda House	01.05.2015	More than 10 years service
45.	Dr. Manju Sharma	Kalindi College	21.03.2015	Less than 10 years service
46.	Ms. Ghazala Amin	Jesus & Mary College	01.07.2015	More than 10 years service
47.	Dr. Kartikeya Kohli	Aryabhata College	20.04.2015	More than 10 years service
48.	Dr. Shanta Rani Sharma	Dyal Singh College (Day)	01.05.2015	More than 10 years service
49.	Dr. Moola Ram	Ramanujan College	04.04.2015	Less than 10 years service

35/ Resolved that the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in appointing the following persons as Executive Council Nominee on the Governing Body of Miranda House for a term of one year w.e.f. the dates mentioned against each be reported and recorded:

S. No.	Name	Appointment as	w.e.f.
1.	Prof. V.K. Bhasin, Dept. of Zoology (Retd.)	E.C. Nominee	29.12.2014
2.	Prof. Shweta Saran, School of Life Sciences, JNU	E.C. Nominee	13.12.2014
3.	Prof. C.B. Sharma, English, IGNOU	E.C. Nominee	13.12.2014
4.	Prof. Deepak Sharma, School of Life Sciences, JNU	E.C. Nominee	13.12.2014

36/ Resolved that the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in nominating the following persons as a member on the Governing Body of Jesus & Mary College for a term of one year w.e.f. 27.8.2014 to 26.8.2015 be reported and recorded:

S. No.	Name
1.	Prof. T.V. Kunnunkal
2.	Sr. Janet
3.	Mr. Dipankar Basu
4.	Prof. Freda J. Swaminathan
5.	Prof. Valerian Rodrigues
6.	Mr. Jose Kurian
7.	Dr. Pius Malekandathil
8.	Sr. Josna Fernandez
9.	Dr. Anju Sahgal Gupta
10.	Mr. Zakir Thomas

37/ Resolved that the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in nominating the following persons as a member on the Governing Body of P.G.D.A.V. College for a term of one year w.e.f. 23.12.2014 to 22.12.2015 be reported and recorded.

S. No.	Name
1.	Dr. S.K. Sama
2.	Sh. Probodh Mahajan
3.	Sh. Shrideep Omcheri
4.	Sh. Mahesh Chopra
5.	Sh. S.P. Puri
6.	Sh. J.K. Kapur
7.	Dr. S.R. Arora
8.	Sh. B.K. Mittal
9.	Sh. R.K. Sethi
10.	Sh. Satish Kumar Sharma
11.	Dr. Sushma Arya
12.	Mrs. Rita Gupta

- 38/** Resolved that the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in nominating the following persons as a member on the Governing Body of Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College for a term of one year w.e.f.28.02.2015 be reported and recorded.

S. No.	Name
1.	Sh. Pawan Jaggi
2.	Sh. Ravi Taneja
3.	Sh. Atul Bahadur
4.	Sh. Praveen Seth
5.	Sh. Rohit Sharma

- 39/** Resolved that the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in appointing the following persons as Chairperson/Executive Council Nominee on the Governing Body of Miranda House for a term of one year w.e.f. the dates mentioned against each be reported and recorded:

S. No.	Name	Appointment as	w.e.f.
1.	Prof. Ashum Gupta, Dept. of Psychology, (Retd.)	Chairperson	01.03.2015
2.	Prof. Devesh K. Sinha, Dept. of Geology	E.C. Nominee	22.03.2015

- 40/** Resolved that the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in appointing the following persons as Chairperson/Executive Council Nominee on the Governing Body of Kirori Mal College for a term of one year w.e.f. the dates mentioned against each be reported and recorded:

S. No.	Name	Appointment as	w.e.f.
1.	Prof. V.K. Bhasin, Dept. of Zoology, (Retd.)	Chairperson	07.04.2015
2.	Prof. Jaya Tyagi, Dept. of History	E.C. Nominee	03.05.2015

- 41//** Resolved that the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in appointing Dr. Yogendra Singh as Nominee of the Executive Council on the Governing Body of V.P. Chest Institute under Clause 1(8) of the Ordinance XX-2 for a term of three years w.e.f. 07.03.2015 be reported and recorded.

- 42/** Resolved that the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in nominating the following persons as a member on the Governing Body on the College of Vocational Studies

for a further period of one year w.e.f. the date mentioned against each be reported and recorded:

S. No.	Name	w.e.f.
1.	Prof. P.K. Bhatnagar Deptt. of Electronic Science	25.02.2015
2.	Prof. P.C. Ghosh Deptt. of Bio-chemistry	25.02.2015
3.	Prof. C.P. Gupta Deptt. of Financial Studies	25.02.2015
4.	Dr. S. Bala Bawa Retired Teacher	17.01.2015
5.	Prof. Rani Gupta Deptt. of Microbiology	25.02.2015
6.	Mr. Amit Cowshish Financial Advisor	25.02.2015

43/ Resolved that the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in nominating the following persons as a member on the Governing Body of Dyal Singh College for a further period of one year w.e.f. the date mentioned against each be reported and recorded:

S. No.	Name	w.e.f.
1.	Prof. T.R. Seshadri Deptt. of Physics	18.02.2015
2.	Prof. Satwanti Kapoor Deptt. of Anthropology	18.02.2015
3.	Dr. N.K. Chaudhary	18.02.2015
4.	Prof. P.C. Rath School of Life Sciences	25.02.2015
5.	Prof. Avinashi Kapoor Deptt. of Electronics Science	16.03.2015
6.	Sh. R.K. Sharma Deptt. of Chemistry	31.03.2015
7.	Prof. Ashok K Prasad Deptt. of Chemistry	09.04.2015
8.	Prof. V.P. Singh Deptt. of Botany	09.04.2015
9.	Sh. Krishna Mohan Sharma Executive Editor	09.04.2015

44/ Resolved that the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in appointing the following persons as University Representatives on the Governing Bodies of Colleges for a term of one year w.e.f. the date mentioned against each be reported and recorded:

S. No.	Name/Department	College	w.e.f.
1.	Prof. Shrikant Kukreti Deptt. of Chemistry	Hans Raj College	30.12.2014
2.	Prof. P.C. Pattanaik Deptt. of MIL and Literary Studies	Shyama Prasad Mukherji College	29.12.2014
3.	Prof. S.L. Malik Deptt. of Anthropology	Shaheed Sukhdev College of Business Studies	30.12.2014
4.	Prof. Madhu Vij Faculty of Management Studies	Mata Sundri College for Women	30.12.2014
5.	Dr. Ashwani Kumar University College of Medical Sciences	Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalaya	13.12.2014

6.	Dr. Krishnan Ravi VPCI	Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalaya	13.12.2014
7.	Prof. Vinod Kumar Deptt. of Zoology	Ramjas College	28.12.2014
8.	Prof. Ramesh C. Bhardwaj Deptt. of Sanskrit	Indira Gandhi Institute of Physical Education & Sports Sciences	13.12.2014
9.	Prof. Christel R Devadawson Deptt. of English	Jesus & Mary College	07.01.2015
10.	Prof. Minni Sawhney Deptt. of Germanic & Romance Studies	Jesus & Mary College	07.01.2015
11.	Prof. J.P. Khurana Deptt. of Plant Molecular Biology	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College	18.02.2015
12.	Prof. (Ms.) Reva Tripathi Deptt. of Gynaecology, MAMC	Holy Family College of Nursing	06.11.2014
13.	Prof. Rani Gupta Deptt. of Microbiology, SDC	Holy Family College of Nursing	06.11.2014
14.	Prof. Enakshi Sharma Deptt. of Electronic Science	Lady Irwin College	22.01.2015
15.	Prof. B.K. Thelma Deptt. of Genetics	Rajkumari Amrit Kaur College of Nursing	01.02.2015
16.	Prof. Indranil Dasgupta Deptt. of Plant Molecular Biology	Lady Hardinge Medical College	22.01.2015
17.	Prof. Daman Saluja ACBR	Lady Hardinge Medical College	18.02.2015
18.	Prof. Jaya Tyagi Deptt. of History	Lakshmibai College	18.02.2015
19.	Prof. Seema Bawa Deptt. of History	Vivekananda College	01.03.2015
20.	Prof. Chander Shekhar Deptt. of Persian	Zakir Husain Delhi College	12.02.2015
21.	Prof. Anita Sharma Deptt. of East Asian Studies	Kalindi College	12.02.2015
22.	Dr. Krishnan Ravi VPCI (Governing Council)	Chacha Nehru Bal Chikitsalaya	13.12.2014
23.	Prof. Vinod Kumar Deptt. of Zoology	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College	09.03.2015
24.	Prof. Seema Bawa Deptt. of History	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College	27.03.2015
25.	Prof. M.M. Chaturvedi Director, Cluster Innovation Centre	Gargi College	27.02.2015
26.	Prof. Mridula Gupta Deptt. of Electronic Science	Rajkumari Amrit College of Nursing	31.03.2015
27.	Prof. Christel Devadawson Deptt. of English	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College	13.03.2015
28.	Prof. Rup Lal Deptt. of Zoology	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	22.03.2015
29.	Prof. Sushma Batra Deptt. of Social Work	Mata Sundri College for Women	31.03.2015
30.	Prof. Rajesh Department of Adult Continuing Education and Extension	Swami Shraddhanand College	22.03.2015
31.	Prof. Sreemati Chakrabarti Deptt. of East Asian Studies	Janki Devi Memorial College	06.04.2015
32.	Prof. Shormishtha Panja Deptt. of English	Janki Devi Memorial College	30.03.2015

33.	Prof. Gurmeet singh Deptt. of Chemistry	Indira Gandhi Institute of Physical Education & Sports Sciences	27.03.2015
34.	Prof. R.C.Sharma Deptt. of Linguistics	Vivekananda College	31.03.2015
35.	Prof. Chander Shekhar Deptt. of Persian	Satyawati College	07.03.2015
36.	Prof. Sangit Ragi Deptt. of Political Science	Satyawati College	27.03.2015
37.	Prof. Bindu Puri Deptt. of Philosophy	Aditi Mahavidyalaya	09.03.2015
38.	Prof. Brajesh Choudhary Deptt. of Physics & Astrophysics	Shaheed Sukhdev College of Business Studies	31.03.2015
39.	Prof. P.D. Sahare Deptt. of Physics	Hans Raj College	31.03.2015
40.	Prof. Suresh Rai Deptt. of Geography	Shyama Prasad Mukherji College	06.04.2015
41.	Prof. Aleem Ashram Khan Deptt. of Persian	A & U Tibbia College	31.03.2015
42.	Prof. P.D. Sahare Deptt. of Physics	Kamala Nehru College	31.03.2015
43.	Prof. S.C. Rai Deptt. of Geography	Kamala Nehru College	31.03.2015
44.	Prof. R.C. Kuhad Deptt. of Microbiology	P.G.D.A.V. College	30.03.2015
45.	Prof. S.M.S. Chauhan Deptt. of Chemistry	P.G.D.A.V. College	09.04.2015
46.	Prof. Indranil Das Gupta Deptt. of Plant Molecular Biology	Maitreyi College	01.04.2015
47.	Prof. Amar Kumar Deptt. of Botany	Durgabai Deshmukh College of Special Education	02.05.2015

45/ Resolved that the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor for nominating the following persons as Trust Nominees on the Governing Body of Sri Venkateswara College for the residual period upto 9th December, 2015 be reported and recorded.

S. No.	Name of the Trust Nominees	
1.	Shri J.S.V. Prasad, IAS	
2.	Shri D. Sambasiva Rao, IAS	

46/ Resolved that the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor for extending the existing term of the Trust Nominees on the Governing Body of Zakir Hussain Delhi College for a period of three months w.e.f. 31.03.2015 in terms of clause 3(1) of Ordinance XVIII of the University be reported and recorded:

S. No.	Name of the Trust Nominees	
1.	Prof. S.R. Kidwai	
2.	Prof. Feroz Ahmad	
3.	Dr. M.R. Haque	
4.	Prof. M.H. Qureshi	
5.	Prof. Khalid Moin	
6.	Prof. Zahid Husain Khan	
7.	Dr. Shahid Jameel	
8.	Prof. Najma Siddiqui	
9.	Dr. Syeda Saiyadein Hamid	
10.	Dr. S.I. Farooqui	
11.	Prof. Azra Razzak	
12.	Prof. Imtiaz Ahmad	

47/ Ref: A.C. Res. No. 59 and 60 dated 21.01.2015

Resolved that the following recommendations of the Academic Council made at its meeting held on 21.01.2015 be reported and recorded:

“To report the following two resolutions passed by the Academic Council at its meeting held on 21.01.2015:-

- (i) The Academic Council resolved to implement the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) from the academic year 2015-16 under the semester based undergraduate courses. The Academic Council also recommended that the University should take all necessary steps to introduce the Choice Based Credit System in semester based post-graduate, diploma and certificate courses.

(Five members dissented)

- (ii) With reference to the letter dated 12.1.2015 received from the Bar Council of India addressed to the University of Delhi, the Academic Council resolved to comply with the Legal Education Rules, 2008 in the interest of the students. The Council resolved to authorize the Vice-Chancellor to take necessary steps in this regard (**vide Appendix-XXXI**).

ANY OTHER ITEM WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE CHAIR

48/ Resolved that the students feedback mechanism be developed in terms of the requirements of National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NACC - UGC) and be implemented w.e.f. the academic session 2015-2016.

The Council further resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be authorized to constitute a Committee in this regard.

49/ Resolved that the following persons be nominated by the Executive Council on the Search Committee to be constituted for recommending a panel for appointment of the

next Vice-Chancellor of the University of Delhi, as per the provisions of Statute 11-F of the Statutes of the University:

1. Dr. K. Kasturirangan, former Chairman ISRO.
2. Shri Vinod Rai, former, Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-
(Prof. Tarun Kumar Das)
Registrar – Secretary

Sd/-
(Prof. Dinesh Singh)
Vice-Chancellor - Chairman